



MONTANE



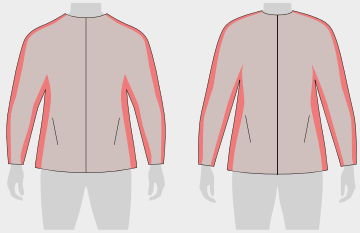
THE
PURSUIT
OF
LIGHT





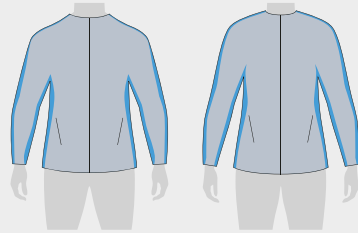
Fit guide

TORSO



Expedition

Added volume to allow for technical layering systems in cold environments



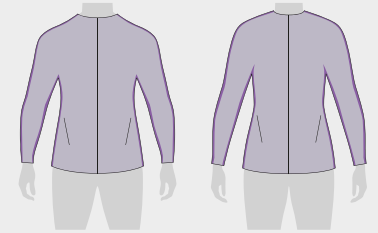
Mountain

Cut to accommodate additional layers for added functionality



Regular

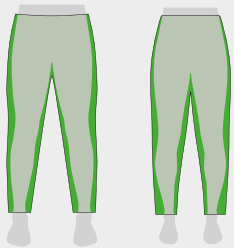
Standard fit for core outdoor activities



Trim

Close-fitting for fast-moving, active users with added articulation

LEGWEAR



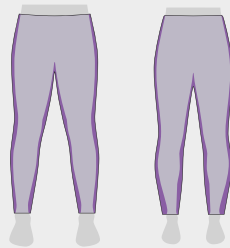
Regular

Standard fit for core outdoor activities



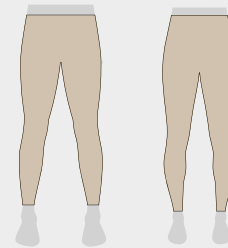
Athletic

A tailored fit, designed with added stretch for greater movement



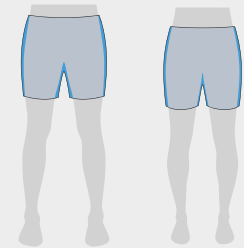
Trim

Close-fitting, for fast-moving, high-output activity



Next-to-Skin

Tight fitting and designed to be worn next to skin



Run

Tailored fit for run specific activity

Product Build

Alongside the naming system, this can be used to gain understanding of how the product has been engineered. From uncompromising durability and function to meticulous attention to critical requirements

XPD



Uncompromising focus on environmental protection, our XPD product offers pinnacle performance for the most extreme adventures.

XT



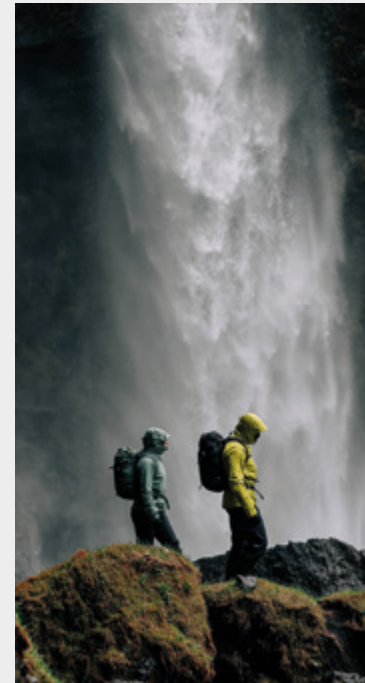
Built for more technical environments, our XT product offers an additional focus on durability and protection.

CORE



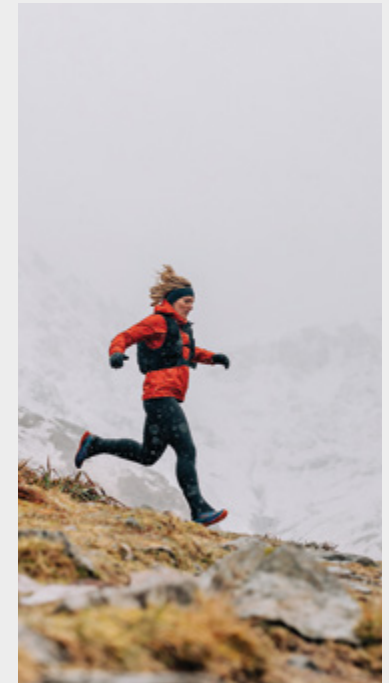
Built to perform in a wide range of conditions, our core product offers year round protection that balances weight and durability.

LITE



Engineered for efficiency, our Lite product offers a focus on weight and packability for unhindered adventures.

NANO

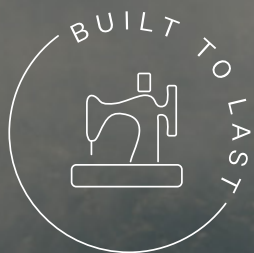


Uncompromising focus on maximising performance efficiency, our Nano product offers progressive lightweight product for when every gram counts.



FURTHER.
FOREVER.

OUR
RESPONSIBILITY



The durability of our products is of paramount importance. Here you can find information about the Montane Repair Service, aftercare, and our lifetime guarantee.



We only work with manufacturers who respect the rights and wellbeing of the people who make our products. We have taken steps that help us to verify that our high standards are consistently being met. In doing so we have peace of mind and you can too.



Our products are made for wild and extreme environments, so we're passionate about the survival and ongoing maintenance of these places.

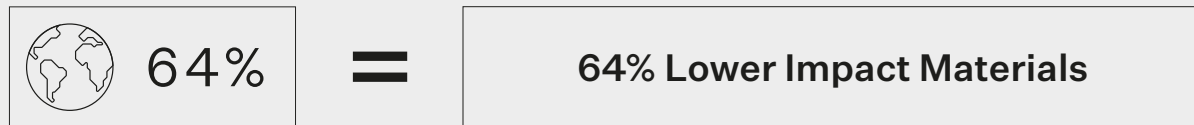
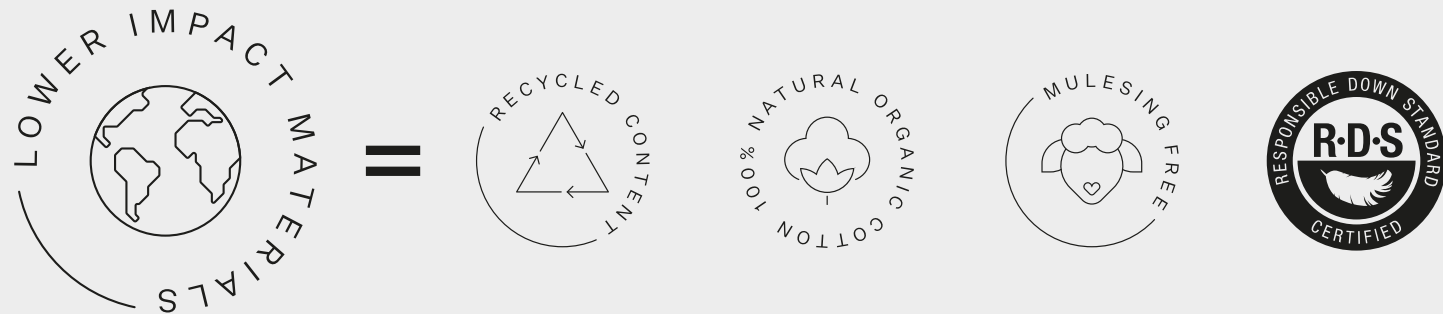


From the origin of raw materials to the resources used throughout processing, we're working hard to reduce our environmental footprint, without compromising on product performance.

Lower Impact Materials

What are 'lower impact' materials?

- Lower Impact Materials include: Recycled content, organic cotton, RDS down and non-mulesed wool.





















Men's





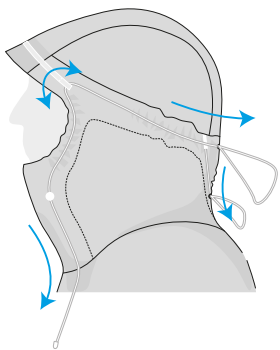
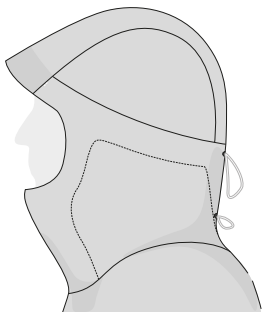


| | XT | CORE | LITE | NANO | |
|----------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Alta |  NEW Men's Alta XT Jacket |  NEW Men's Alta Pants |  NEW Men's Alta Lite Jacket | | |
| Niveus | | |  Men's Niveus Lite Jacket | | |
| Phase | |  NEW Men's Phase Jacket |  NEW Men's Phase Pants |  NEW Men's Phase Lite Jacket | |
| Spirit | |  NEW Men's Spirit Long Jacket | | | |
| Duality | |  Men's Duality Jacket | | | |
| Torren | |  Men's Torren Jacket | | | |
| Cetus | |  New Colour Men's Cetus Jacket |  NEW Men's Cetus Pants |  Men's Cetus Lite Jacket | |
| Minimus | | |  Men's Minimus Lite Jacket |  Unisex Minimus Nano Pull On |  Unisex Minimus Nano Pants |
| Solution | |  Men's Solution Jacket |  Men's Solution Pants | | |

PIVOT HOODS: PROTECTIVE SOLUTION

To be effective, a shell hood needs to deliver an individual fit that adapts to any scenario without unnecessary features. Our PIVOT HOOD system uses four independent designs that have been developed to suit specific needs, conditions and terrain, from climbing through a blizzard to running an exposed ridgeline, while remaining versatile with aperture and volume adjustments that work on the fly and under pressure.

PIVOT3

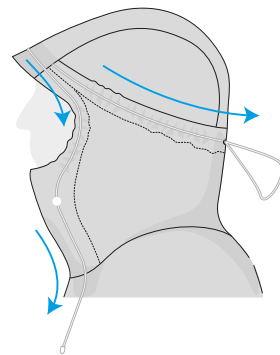
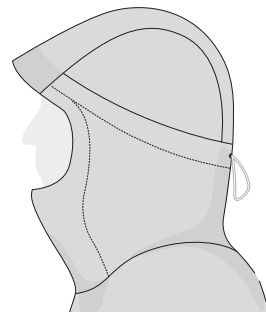


Linked aperture & crown dual adjustment

A fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points, rear speed adjust, & added volume reduction*.

*as required

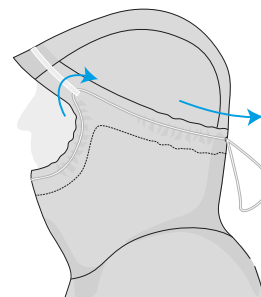
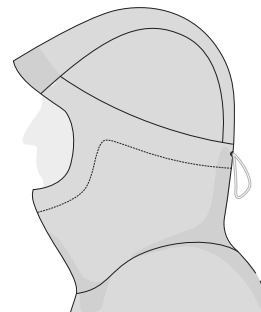
PIVOT2



Separate aperture & crown adjustment

Built for versatile adjustment the aperture & crown adjustments can be fine-tuned individually.

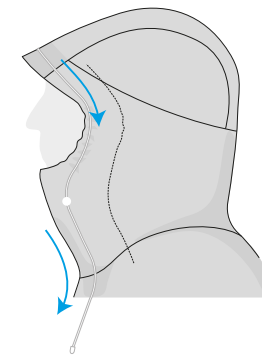
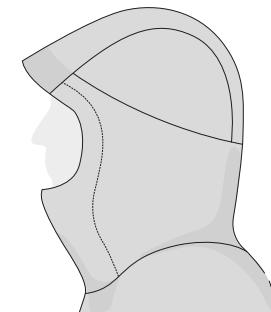
PIVOT1
(Introduced SS26)



Integrated aperture & crown rear speed adjustment

A fully adjustable hood with a lightweight construction using a single rear adjustment point for easy access on the move.

PIVOT

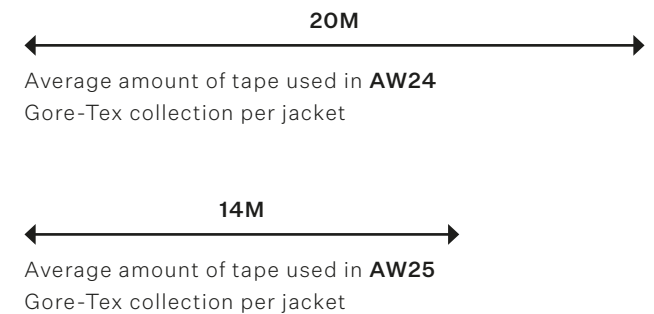


Front aperture adjustment

A lightweight, clean construction prioritising aperture adjustment.

AW25 GORE-TEX SHELL: FULL GARMENT BREATHABILITY

Built for life between a rock and a hard place, the Alta XT showcases how we have improved breathability through new construction methods in our GORE-TEX shells for AW25, while removing unnecessary material to reduce weight and increase performance.



The new GORE-TEX collection sees a full 25% of the seam tape removed from the previous AW24 GORE-TEX collection, without any loss of waterproofing, for a total of 6m (average across the range). This promotes breathability and slashes weight from the garments.



Hem and Aperture Technology – our new BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all hems and openings prevents moisture wicking up the edge of the shell to keep you dry and preserve breathable performance.

Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and overall comfort.



Many shells double up on layers of waterproof membrane to construct pockets, but our breathable AIR-LINE pocket liners eliminate a full A3-sized (1,400cm²) panel of this fabric from our AW25 shells, significantly improving breathability.

MEN'S ALTA XT JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MAXTJ**



GINKGO GOLD **NEW**



DARK MAPLE

NEW

ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW

Combining highly durable Gore-Tex Pro Shell with our BARRIER and STORMGUARD advanced construction techniques, the Alta XT excels in extreme conditions. Offering uncompromising attention to wet weather protection and full garment breathability. Vital features such as our PIVOT 3 hood, Twin YKK aquaguard zipped chest pockets and extended pit zip ventilation are carefully designed with gear compatibility in mind, working collectively to maximise functionality.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRO PRODUCTS
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a solution dyed micro grid woven backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points, rear speed adjustment and additional hood volume reduction
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- A 25% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction *compared to AW24 equivalent products average
- Harness compatible construction removes seams from high wear areas for improved durability and comfort
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner centre front zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection

- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood and hem
- 2-way YKK Vislon Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x SEW-FREE 24cm extended harness and pack compatible YKK AquaGuard Natulon recycled zipped chest pockets
- 2-way SEW-FREE 40cm extended YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket and OFFSET stash pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

WEIGHT (APPROX):

470g / 16.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

77.5cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S ALTA PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MALTP**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**

Combining highly durable Gore-Tex Performance Shell with our BARRIER and STORMGUARD advanced construction techniques, the Alta Pant excels in extreme conditions. Offering uncompromising attention to wet weather protection and full garment breathability. Vital features such as our lightweight Bib, YKK aquaguard zipped thigh pocket and adjustable reinforced hems are carefully designed with gear compatibility in mind, working collectively to maximise functionality.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.
- SCHÖLLER® KEPROTEC® Lightweight and hard-wearing. Enhanced abrasion resistance.

FEATURES

- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- A 25% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction *compared to AW24 equivalent products average
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner side zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Internal bonded Bemis ankle reinforcement for added timeless durability
- Built with a stretch fit bib for a secure protective closure and fit
- 2-way full length YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled side zip offers full versatile access, drop seat functionality and adaptable ventilation
- Detachable braces offer additional fit adaptability, security and comfort

- Single bonded SEW-FREE YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zipped thigh pocket
- CF fly with 2-way YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zip
- Mountain and ski boot compatible hem with internal bonded gaiter to ensure optimum fit with a variety of footwear
- Mountain Fit with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, and built in articulation that prioritises dynamic movement

WEIGHT (APPROX):

625g / 22oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|



MEN'S ALTA XT

Built for life between a rock
and a hard place



Evolved GORE-TEX PRO
ePE protection combines
with BARRIER and
STORMGUARD construction
to thrive on the most
rugged peaks.

MEN'S ALTA LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MALLJ**



NEPTUNE BLUE **NEW**



GINKGO GOLD

NEW

ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW

Lightweight and protective, the Alta Lite utilises a lightweight Gore-Tex Pro constructed to reduce weight and maximise full garment breathability. Essential features are precisely engineered with gear compatibility in mind, including our Helmet compatible PIVOT 3 hood and Harness compatible Aquaguard zipped hand pockets. Alongside advanced construction techniques such as out BARRIER and STORMGUARD systems, the Alta Lite is designed for effective weather protection and efficient lightweight performance.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRO PRODUCTS
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 40 denier yarns with a smooth face, full dull lustre, and a solution-dyed micro grid woven backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points, rear speed adjustment and additional hood volume reduction
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- A 25% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction *compared to AW24 equivalent products average
- Harness compatible construction removes seams from high wear areas for improved durability and comfort
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner centre front zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection

- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood and hem
- 2-way YKK Vislon Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x SEW-FREE 22cm extended harness and pack compatible YKK AquaGuard Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets
- 2-way SEW-FREE 40cm extended YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

WEIGHT (APPROX):

425g / 15oz

BACK LENGTH:

77.5cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S NIVEUS LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MNILJ**



CITRUS SPRING



ECLIPSE BLUE

Built to accommodate unpredictable mountain conditions, ideal when in combination with highly breathable softshells, this lightweight and highly packable GORE-TEX shell is built for fast and light ski adventures.



USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using the new GORE-TEX ePE membrane for trusted high performance weather protection with a reduced environmental impact
- MOISTURE MANAGEMENT - Suitable for both ascents and descents, large pit-zips alongside breathable GORE-TEX fabric allow for adaptable moisture management
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - Weighing only 360g (Men's Medium), essential features are critically engineered for maximum performance and minimal weight

MATERIALS

- Main - GORE-TEX 3L ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D Ripstop weave with C-Knit backer offers reliable wet weather protection (28k Hydrostatic Head) and excellent breathability (RET <13)
- Snow Skirt - PEAQ 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D plain weave lining

FEATURES

- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, hems, cuff tabs and snow skirt reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Built with the movement patterns of the wearer in mind, the new trim fit provides uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use
- Helmet compatible hood with full adjustment for complete protection
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem

- Extended pit-zip ventilation allows for adaptable moisture management
- YKK 2 way AQUAGUARD centre front zip
- YKK AQUAGUARD zipped hand pockets with internal drop pocket for quick access to vital carry
- Low profile snow skirt for lightweight protection against snow ingress
- Trim fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

360g / 12.7oz

BACK LENGTH:

75cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S PHASE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: MPHJA



DARK MAPLE NEW



BLACK NEW

CAPER NEW

Utilising Gore-Tex ePE performance shell, the Phase jacket is designed for versatility with a perfect balance of durability performance and comfort. With a focus on comprehensive wet weather protection, essential features such as PIVOT 2 fully adjustable hood, pack compatible weatherproof hand pockets and extended body length ensure performance in storm level conditions. Alongside advanced construction techniques such as BARRIER and STORMGUARD systems, our precise ergonomic fit enable to Phase jacket to maximise weatherproof performance and full garment breathability.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- Maximised FGB (Full Garment Breathability) with breathable Air-Line pocket liners that provide a 1400cm² area of more breathable construction *average across styles
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner CF zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- 2-way YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- Covered YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets offer trustworthy, additional wet weather protection

- 2-way SEW-FREE 32cm YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Regular Fit block with a standard fit and additional length for optimum coverage providing full wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

430g / 15.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

81cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S PHASE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: MPHAP



BLACK NEW

Built for changeable conditions, the Phase Pant is designed for adaptable high performance wet weather protection. Balancing lightweight packability with trustworthy protection, the Phase pant utilises Gore-Tex ePE performance shell alongside an essential feature set to maximise comfort whether on your legs or in your pack. Essential features such as adjustable, low profile elasticated waistband and side seam YKK aquaguard zips ensure adaptability and ease of use, whilst advanced construction techniques such as BARRIER and STORM GUARD enhance weatherproof performance.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® Lightweight and hard-wearing. Enhanced abrasion resistance.

FEATURES

- A 30% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction *compared to AW24 Phase Pant
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner side zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Internal bonded Bemis ankle reinforcement for added timeless durability
- ¼ length YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled side zip offers easy access and adaptable ventilation
- Braces loops offer additional fit adaptability and comfort
- Elasticated and hook-&-loop adjustable waist provides security and adaptability
- CF fly with YKK Natulon recycled zip
- Inner hem adjustment for an adaptable fit

- Regular Fit for a standard fit for core outdoor activities, and maximum coverage for wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

405g / 14.3oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S PHASE LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MPLJA**



AMBER **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW

NEPTUNE BLUE

NEW

Combining lightweight Gore-Tex ePE performance shell with advanced construction techniques and essential feature set, the Phase lite ensures maximum wet weather protection and full garment breathability whilst minimising weight. BARRIER and STORMGUARD construction techniques enhance wet weather protection, and are engineered alongside our streamlined features set, including the PIVOT 2 fully adjustable hood and pack compatible hand pockets to ensure the Phase Lite Jacket delivers everything you need, and nothing you don't.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX products with Gore performance technology
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 40 denier yarns with a smooth face, full dull lustre, combined with a recycled solution dyed C-knit backer for soft quiet comfort. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology

FEATURES

- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- Maximised FGB (Full Garment Breathability) with breathable Air-Line pocket liners that provide a 1400cm² area of more breathable construction *average across styles
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner CF zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- Exposed YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled hand pockets for a lightweight construction

- 2-way SEW-FREE 30cm YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Trim Fit block which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

WEIGHT (APPROX):

355g / 12.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

75cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S SPIRIT LONG JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MSLOJ**



CAPAR **NEW**



MIDNIGHT GREY

NEW

Combining a timeless clean aesthetic with trustworthy Gore-Tex weather performance, the Spirit long Jacket is designed for unstoppable off mountain adventures. Soft and protective Gore-Tex performance shell with brushed backer offer long lasting comfort, whilst the fully adjustable hood, covered hand pocket and extended body length ensure comprehensive wet weather protection.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
- Soft plain weave fabric made from recycled 75 denier polyester yarns with a soft solution dyed recycled warm brushed backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- A minimisation of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner CF zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- 2-way YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- Rear split for extended ease of movement
- Covered YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets offer trustworthy, additional wet weather protection
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination

- Built on the Regular Fit Long block with a standard fit and an extended length to provide maximum coverage for full wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

475g / 16.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

90.5cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S DUALITY JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MDUAJ**



BLACK



CAPER

DARK GARNET

Complete winter weather protection. GORE-TEX trusted wet weather performance is engineered with our synthetic insulation to keep the wearer warm and dry during cold wet conditions.



USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using the new GORE-TEX ePE membrane for trusted high performance weather protection with a reduced environmental impact
- WEATHER PROTECTION - Adaptable collared hood offers comprehensive weather protection during changeable conditions
- FIT FOR PURPOSE - Built for protection, the extended body length offers total weather protection

- Regular fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

595g / 21oz

BACK LENGTH:

81cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX 2L ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 70D plain weave with PFC free DWR coating delivers reliable wet weather protection (28k Hydrostatic Head) and breathability (RET <13)
- PRIMALOFT Silver 100% Polyester (recycled) Men's 100g/m² Body and 80g/m² Sleeves for efficient thermal performance
- PEAQ 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D plain weave liner with PFC free DWR coating

FEATURES

- Covered pockets for additional wet weather protection
- Mapped insulation for core body warmth and unrestricted movement
- Adjustable collared hood for additional protection in changeable conditions
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem
- YKK AQUAGUARD centre front zip
- Covered YKK AQUAGUARD zipped hand pockets and YKK zipped internal chest pocket



NON-FLUOROCARBON DWR

Fabric and DWR made without PFAS.



RECYCLED CONTENT

Constructed from 100% recycled Nylon face fabrics.



RELIABLE WATERPROOF PERFORMANCE

20,000 mm hydrostatic head offers maximum shelter waterproof protection.



BUILT TO BREATHE

The windproof, non-porous hydrophilic membrane moves moisture and water vapour outside to keep you dry and comfortable. The harder you work the harder it works.

MEN'S TORREN JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MTOJA**



SEA MIST



FLAME ORANGE NEPTUNE BLUE BLACK

Built for those pushing limits in the mountains, this protective waterproof jacket offers exceptional breathability and packable performance



USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using our PETRICHOR waterproof technology, this high-performance fabric is PFC/PFAS chemical-free
- DEMANDING COMFORT - Highly breathable (RET <7) performance ensures excellent moisture management during demanding activities
- VENTILATION - Large pit-zips alongside our breathable PETRICHOR waterproof technology allows for adaptable moisture management

MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR 3L 100% Nylon (recycled) 30D Ripstop offers excellent wet weather protection (20k Hydrostatic Head) and exceptional moisture management (RET <7)

FEATURES

- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduce seams, weight and improve durability
- Engineered with optimum arm lift for mountain activities and technical movements in mind
- Fully adjustable mountain hood offers helmet compatibility, precision full adjustment and unhindered vision
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem
- Pit zip ventilation offers adaptable moisture management
- YKK AQUAGUARD 2-way centre front zip
- YKK AQUAGUARD harness-compatible hand pockets and zipped internal chest pocket
- Mountain fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

425g / 15oz

BACK LENGTH:

77.5 (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S CETUS JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MCTJA**



AMBER **NEW COLOUR**



CAPER ECLIPSE BLUE NEPTUNE BLUE

Waterproof protection engineered to maximise breathability to adapt to changeable conditions on the trail



MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY 3L 100% Nylon (recycled) 30D Ripstop offers excellent wet weather protection (20k Hydrostatic Head) and exceptional moisture management (<7 RET)

FEATURES

- Covered YKK AQUAGUARD zipped hand pockets for additional wet weather protection, and YKK zipped internal chest pocket
- YKK AQUAGUARD 2 way centre front zip
- Fully adjustable hood offers precision adjustment and unhindered vision
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduce seams, weight and improve durability
- Fully adjustable hem
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Our new fit block provides uninhibited movement, comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering systems
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

395g / 13.9oz

BACK LENGTH:

76.5cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S CETUS PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MCPAR**



BLACK NEW

Balancing lightweight packability with breathable wet weather protection, the Cetus pant utilises PETRICHOR fabric alongside an essential feature set to maximise comfort when moving quickly on the mountains. Essential features such as adjustable, low profile elasticated waistband and side seam YKK aquaguard zips ensure adaptability and ease of use, whilst advanced construction techniques such as BARRIER and STORM GUARD enhance weatherproof performance.



MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY Nano ripstop recycled nylon 30 denier face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof non-porous hydrophilic polyurethane membrane (PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology) engineered with maximum breathability for higher aerobic activities. A 20 denier nylon recycled and solution dyed tricot backer.

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

FEATURES

- A minimisation of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner side zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- ¾ length YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled side zip offers easy access and adaptable ventilation
- Elasticated waist with elasticated drawcord adjustment provides security and adaptability
- Adjustable hem for adaptable fit over boots or shoes
- Regular Fit for a standard fit for core outdoor activities, and maximum coverage for wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

320g / 11.3oz

MEN'S CETUS LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MCLJA**



ACER RED



CAPIER

ECLIPSE BLUE

STONE BLUE

Built for packable high-performance protection, the Cetus Lite blends essential features with the lightweight extremely breathable fabric to offer unrivalled comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits



USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using our PETRICHOR waterproof technology, this high-performance fabric is PFC/PFAS chemical-free
- DEMANDING COMFORT - Exceptionally breathable (RET <5) performance ensures excellent moisture management during demanding activities
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - Essential features are critically engineered for maximum performance and minimal weight

MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR 3L 100% Nylon (recycled) 21D Ripstop offers excellent wet weather protection (20k Hydrostatic Head) and exceptional breathability (RET <5)

FEATURES

- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduce seams, weight and improve durability
- Fully adjustable hood offers precision full adjustment and unhindered vision
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem
- YKK AQUAGUARD centre front zip and hand pockets
- Regular fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

320g / 11.3oz

BACK LENGTH:

81cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S MINIMUS LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MMILJ**



BLACK



ELECTRIC BLUE NAGAMI ORANGE

The Minimus Lite is a super breathable waterproof layer that's perfect for running and endurance mountain days. Featuring a 20 Denier PERTEX® SHIELD fabric with a fully seam taped construction, this jacket offers lightweight and packable protection when you need it most. A minimalist feature set helps to keep the weight down, and added stretch allows for an active, trim fit.

PERTEX®
SHIELD

MATERIALS

- 20 Denier PERTEX® SHIELD

FEATURES

- Fully seam taped construction
- Fully adjustable hood with 3 points of adjustment
- Full-length YKK AQUAGUARD® front zip with internal storm flap
- Two hand pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips
- Adjustable hem with cinchable drawcord
- Part-elasticated, shaped cuffs
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

215g / 7.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

UNISEX MINIMUS NANO PULL-ON

PRODUCT CODE: **UMNPO**



CHARCOAL

The Minimus Nano Pull-On is a supremely lightweight layer designed for fast and light runners for whom kit weight and packability is paramount. Made with one of the lightest waterproof and breathable fabrics available, the Minimus Nano Pull-On weighs just 100g (size medium), and packs down into its own stuff sac to neatly stow in your training and racing packs year-round.

MATERIALS

- Waterproof and breathable Aqua Pro Lite

FEATURES

- Fully seam taped construction
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Pre-elasticated hood with stiffened peak
- 1/2 length two-way YKK AQUAGUARD® front zip with internal storm flap
- Shaped cuffs with partial elastication
- Elasticated hem
- Reflective details
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

110g / 3.9oz

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

UNISEX MINIMUS NANO PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **UMNPR**



CHARCOAL

The Minimus Nano Pants are a supremely lightweight layer designed for fast and light runners for whom kit weight and packability is paramount. Made with one of the lightest waterproof and breathable fabrics available, the Minimus Nano Pants weigh just 100g (size medium), and pack down into their own stuff sac to neatly stow in your training and racing packs year-round.

MATERIALS

- Waterproof and breathable Aqua Pro Lite

FEATURES

- Fully seam taped construction
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Pre-elasticated waistband
- Articulated knees
- 1/4 length YKK side leg zips
- Pre-elasticated hem
- Reflective details
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

100g / 3.5oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | | |

MEN'S SOLUTION JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MSOJA**



BLACK

The most sustainable waterproof jacket we can build. Every aspect has been deeply considered to significantly reduce the environmental impact of this highly durable, timeless jacket.



USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - Using PERTEX Revolve we've significantly increased the recycled Polyester content(100% Face fabric, 75% membrane and 100% backer)
- SOLUTION DYED - Directly colouring the liquid polymer has allowed us to reduce water consumption of the fabric by over 50% and permanently colourfast
- VENTED STORAGE - Innovative dual function front pockets adapt into large from venting for improved breathability on the Jacket

MATERIALS

- Outer - PERTEX Shield Revolve 50D 100% Polyester (recycled) Solution dyed plain weave with PFC-Free DWR significantly increases use of recycled content, reduces water consumption by over 50% and is PFC-Free

FEATURES

- Front adjustable hood with reinforced peak and pre-elasticated back offers exceptional fit and protection
- Raised collar offers additional protection and comfort
- Sleeve articulation for added comfort during dynamic movement
- Hook and Loop cuff adjustment to lock in fit and improve protection against wind and rain
- YKK AQUAGUARD centre front zip offers durable water resistant adjustment
- Innovative dual function front pockets using YKK AQUAGUARD zips with dual YKK sliders for additional venting solution
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind and rain
- External hanging loop

- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

460g / 16.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

79cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| | | | | | | |

MEN'S SOLUTION PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MSOPA**



BLACK

The most sustainable waterproof pant we can build. Every aspect has been deeply considered to significantly reduce the environmental impact of this highly durable, timeless pant.



USP

- **RECYCLED FABRIC** - Using PERTEX Revolve we've significantly increased the recycled Polyester content(100% Face fabric, 75% membrane and 100% backer)
- **SOLUTION DYED** - Directly colouring the liquid polymer has allowed us to reduce water consumption of the fabric by over 50% and permanently colourfast
- **RECYCLED COMPONENTS** - We've used recycled materials from YKK Natulon zips to recycled adjustments to further reduce environmental impact

MATERIALS

- Outer - PERTEX Shield Revolve 50D 100% Polyester (recycled) Solution dyed plain weave with PFC-Free DWR

FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband with front bungee cord adjustment for adaptable fit
- Articulated knees for increased ease of movement
- YKK Naturon 3/4 length side zips for improved access
- Regular Fit





WEIGHT (APPROX):

290g / 10.2oz

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|



WINDPROOF

| | XT | CORE | LITE | NANO |
|-------------|----|--|------|--|
| Featherlite | |  Men's Featherlite Hoodie | | |
| | |  Men's Featherlite Jacket | |  Men's Featherlite Nano Jacket |
| | |  Men's Featherlite Gilet | | |

MEN'S FEATHERLITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MFEHO**



DARK GARNET



ECLIPSE BLUE

SEA MIST

The Featherlite Hoodie is a super light and packable windproof layer that provides breathable wind protection for fast-paced mountain days. Made using lightweight Wind Barrier Dynamic fabric and featuring its own integrated stuff pocket, this hoodie stows effortlessly in any pack - ready for whatever's up ahead.

MATERIALS

- Wind Barrier Dynamic

FEATURES

- Under helmet hood with bound face aperture
- Full length YKK front zip with internal wind strip
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Rear hem adjustment
- Partially elasticated cuffs
- Stuffs into own pocket
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

120g / 2.8oz

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S FEATHERLITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MFLJK**



CITRUS SPRING



ECLIPSE BLUE

SEA MIST

The Featherlite Jacket is a super light and packable layer that provides breathable wind protection for fast-paced mountain days. Made using lightweight Wind Barrier Dynamic fabric, this jacket stows effortlessly in any pack - ready for whatever's up ahead.

MATERIALS

- Wind Barrier Dynamic

FEATURES

- Close fit collar
- Full length YKK front zip with internal wind strip
- Zipped chest pocket
- Rear hem adjustment
- Partially elasticated cuffs
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

100g / 3.5oz

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S FEATHERLITE GILET

PRODUCT CODE: **MFLGI**



ECLIPSE BLUE



SEA MIST

The Featherlite Gilet is a comfortable, protective layer designed for fast-paced movement in the mountains. Made using a durable stretch fabric which regulates core body temperature whilst blocking the wind, this gilet is ideal for packing light on cool runs.

MATERIALS

- Wind Barrier Dynamic

FEATURES

- Full length YKK front zip with internal wind strip
- Zipped chest pocket
- Partially elasticated armholes
- Adjustable rear hem
- Reflective details
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

80g / 2.8oz

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S FEATHERLITE NANO JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MFLNJ**



CITRUS SPRING



ECLIPSE BLUE

STONE BLUE

Pushing what's possible with packable wind protection and setting a new standard. We've taken our windproof featherlite jacket and made it 48% lighter.



USP

- **ULTRALIGHT PROTECTION** - Ultralight PERTEX Quantum using 10D recycled Nylon offers windproof protection with a reduced environmental impact that weighs an industry leading 52gms (Medium)
- **ULTRA SMALL PACKSIZE** - Collar pocket allows jacket to pack to extremely small size
- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Recycled Nylon fabric and PFC-Free DWR coating offer performance

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

MATERIALS

- Outer - PERTEX Quantum 10D 100% Nylon (recycled) Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating

FEATURES

- Protective collar with internal stuff pocket for jacket
- Micro elasticated cuffs
- Semi elasticated hem
- YKK lightweight full length zip down centre front
- Reflective Dot print on back
- Reflective chest print
- Trim Fit












WEIGHT (APPROX):

52g / 1.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

70cm (M)



| | XPD | XT | CORE | LITE | NANO |
|-------------|---|--|--|---|---|
| Apex 8000 |  <p>NEW Unisex Apex 8000 Down Jacket</p> <p>NEW Unisex Apex 8000 Down Salopettes</p> | | | | |
| Karmen | |  <p>NEW Men's Kamen XT Hoodie</p> |  <p>NEW Men's Kamen Hoodie</p> | | |
| Alpine 850 | | |  <p>Men's Alpine 850 Hoodie</p> |  <p>Men's Alpine 850 Lite Hoodie</p> |  <p>Men's Alpine 850 Nano Hoodie</p> |
| Anti-Freeze | |  <p>NEW Men's Anti Freeze XT Hoodie</p> |  <p>NEW Men's Anti Freeze Hoodie</p> |  <p>NEW Men's Anti Freeze Lite Hoodie</p> | |
| Polaran | |  <p>NEW Men's Polaron XT Hoodie</p> | | | |
| Composite | | |  <p>Men's Composite Hoodie</p> | | |

ALLIED
FEATHER
+ DOWN



ExpeDRY

Ultra Dry Down featuring FUZE® technology

A new disruptive chemical-free innovation
for all down products used in extreme and wet climates.



EXPEDRY

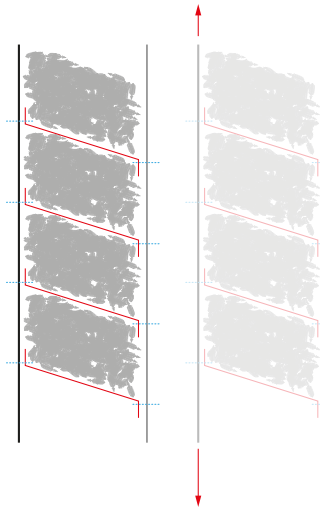
AW25 DOWN: CONSTRUCTED TO A NEW STANDARD

Montane's down insulation story for AW25 isn't limited to materials. By re-engineering down construction, we've seriously elevated product performance to step beyond the limitations of traditional down layers.

BAFFLE CONSTRUCTION >

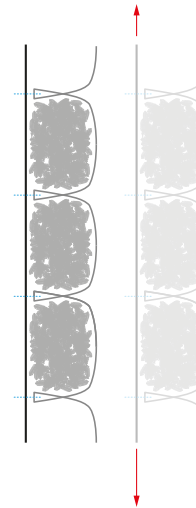
Our Kamen XT showcases OFFSET boxwall construction, which uses simple but effective design to ensure that the down is actively guided as close to the body as possible. This achieves maximum thermal efficiency without additional materials and weight. Then, NIP & TUCK (NAT) construction is used in our Kamen Hoodie to loft down towards the body, maximising the thermal performance of the warm-air layer retained by the down. Stitch-through construction is utilised on the Anti-Freeze Lite for lightweight packability because the down can be compressed under load without impacting performance.

OFFSET Box wall Baffle construction ensures maximum thermal performance by guiding the down to closest possible proximity to body



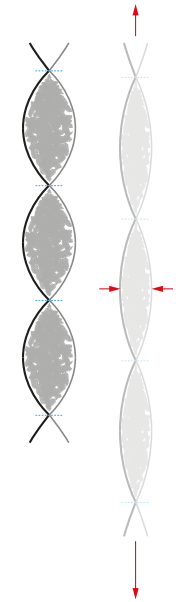
Maximum thermal efficiency that isn't effected by load

NAT Baffle construction improves thermal performance by lofting down towards the body



Thermal efficiency that isn't effected by load

STITCH-THROUGH Baffle construction for a lightweight packable build



Down can be compressed under load



“Our new OFFSET boxwall baffle construction used for the Kamen combines really well with the ExpeDRY premium goose down by allowing it to loft to its maximum. This construction also means that when the jacket is loaded with weight, or hands in the pockets, the baffles do not get compressed. They remain as a box so that the down can still loft,”

MATT KEMP
DESIGN DIRECTOR, MONTANE

REACH TECHNOLOGY CONSTRUCTION >

By adding considered underarm gussets, we have introduced two levels of additional mobility to our down jackets. REACH construction has been optimised for forward reach and freedom of movement when on the move across expanses of terrain, while REACH+ construction has been optimised for the additional arm-lift and technical mobility required to move through the vertical world. Kamen and Kaman XT feature REACH+, while Anti-Freeze features REACH.



< SYNTHETIC MAPPING

The challenge to down managing moisture led us to incorporate strategically placed synthetic panels to assist the ExpeDRY technology that keeps down dry in humid environments.

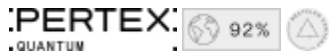
UNISEX APEX 8000 DOWN JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **UAP8J**



ADRENALINE RED **NEW**

Designed for use in the most extreme environments on earth, the Apex 8000 Down Jacket has been developed in conjunction with expedition leading mountaineers and tested in high altitudes of 8000m+. The jacket is designed to be used with the Apex 8000 Down Salopettes as part of a 2 piece system, which gives it versatility for use at lower altitudes or on polar expeditions. Filled with 500g of the highest quality water-resistant goose down within a box walled construction. With the additional water resistance of PrimaLoft® insulation in key areas, there is no compromise to functionality or features on this piece of survival gear.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 30 Denier ripstop woven using recycled nylon yarns, with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 50 denier ripstop reinforcement Pertex quantum pro with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 505g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 850+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation with Cross Core™ technology. Exceptional insulation of PrimaLoft® Gold enhanced with aerogel technology for superior thermal efficiency.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Boxwall construction throughout for optimum thermal efficiency
- Articulated arms for high reach movement
- Fully adjustable insulated helmet compatible hood with three point adjustment and protective face aperture baffle

- Collar height designed to accommodate an oxygen mask
- Insulated internal neck baffle
- Extra durable full length two-way YKK VISLON® front zip with double insulated storm flaps and hook and loop closure
- Long cut for ample overlap with salopettes or legwear
- Two-way pit zips with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips
- Two microfleece hand pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips and storm flaps
- Two Napoleon pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips and electronics cable exit
- Two internal mesh drop pockets to fit 500ml bottles
- Zipped internal chest pocket with electronics clip
- Stretch fabric internal mitts with integral thumb loops
- Internal stretch cuffs with left side opening for a watch face
- External glove or mitt forearm attachment points
- Supplied with compression stuff sac and storage bag
- Expedition Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

1380g / 48.7oz

BACK LENGTH:

78.5cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|

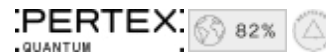
UNISEX APEX 8000 DOWN SALOPETTES

PRODUCT CODE: **UAP8S**



ADRENALINE RED **NEW**

Designed for use in the most extreme environments on earth, the Apex 8000 Down Salopettes have been developed in conjunction with expedition leading mountaineers and tested in high altitudes of 8000m+. The salopettes are designed to be used with the Apex 8000 Down Jacket as part of a 2 piece system, which gives them versatility for use at lower altitudes or on polar expeditions. Filled with 300g of the highest quality water-resistant goose down within a box walled construction there is no compromise to functionality or features on this piece of survival gear.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 30 Denier ripstop woven using recycled nylon yarns, with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 50 denier ripstop reinforcement Pertex quantum pro with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 300g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 850+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Boxwall construction throughout for optimum thermal efficiency
- Articulated knees and gusset for freedom of movement
- Extra durable three-way YKK AQUAGUARD® side zips with insulated internal storm flap and press snaps to prevent snow ingress whilst venting
- Extra durable zipped YKK AQUAGUARD® drop seat with insulated internal storm flap
- High stretch bib with zipped front pocket and electronics clip

- Fixed braces with hook and loop adjustability and silicon gripper
- Hook and loop waist adjustability with rear pre-elastication
- Harness compatible YKK AQUAGUARD® fly zip with double insulated storm flaps
- Pre-elasticated internal ankle cuff for comfort inside insulated footwear
- Supplied with compression stuff sac and storage bag
- Expedition Fit

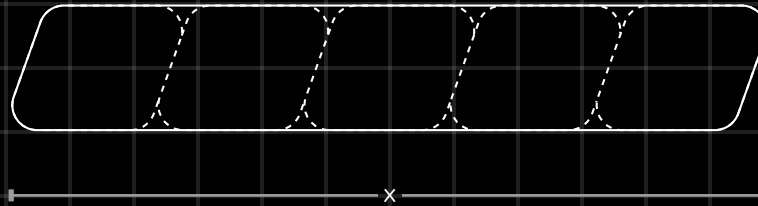
WEIGHT (APPROX):

865g / 30.5oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|

PERTEX DIAMOND FUSE FILAMENTS HAVE A UNIQUELY ENGINEERED RHOMBOID FORM, WHICH INTERLOCK TO CREATE HIGHLY STABLE YARN STRUCTURES WITH IMPROVED ABRASION RESISTANCE AND WATER SHEDDING.

CROSS SECTION OF SINGLE YARN



SECTION VIEW OF INTERLOCKING YARNS



:PERTEX:

▪ Diamond Fuse ▪

MEN'S KAMEN XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MKAXH**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**



GINKGO GOLD
NEW

Combining lightweight PERTEX QUANTUM Diamond Fuse alongside innovative ALLIED FEATHER ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down, The Kamen XT offers comprehensive protection and pinnacle thermal performance for technical mountain ascents. Windproof protection is provided by our OFFSET baffle construction which maximises loft and reduces cold spots, whilst our PIVOT 3 hood system work alongside REACH+ advanced pattern cutting to ensure precise fit and unrestricted movement. Gear compatible pocket configuration ensure ease of access when harnessed in, whilst the mountain fit with enhanced layering capabilities complete this comprehensive cold weather fortress.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM DIAMOND FUSE A 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop using Pertex Quantum Diamond Fuse technology. Diamond fuse yarn has an engineered cross section allowing the yarns to sit together even more tightly than conventional yarn creating an incredibly flat fabric surface. Not only does this increase the fabric's abrasion and snag resistance but helps shed water. PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR)
- 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power (200g size M). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR.

FEATURES

- OFFSET box wall baffle construction ensures maximum thermal performance
- Added PrimaLoft Gold synthetic insulation panels in CF collar and shoulders to manage moisture build up and provide durable insulation in high compression areas
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points and rear speed adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- 2-way YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pockets, insulated to keep essentials warm and protected
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- 2x internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems

WEIGHT (APPROX):

570g / 20.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

76cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S KAMEN HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MKAHO**



DARK MAPLE **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW** NEPTUNE BLUE **NEW**

Combining lightweight PERTEX QUANTUM Diamond Fuse alongside innovative ALLIED FEATHER ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down, The Kamen offers lightweight protection and pinnacle thermal performance for technical mountain ascents. Thermal efficiency is maximised through our NAT baffle construction, whilst our PIVOT 3 hood system work alongside REACH+ advanced pattern cutting to ensure precise fit and unrestricted movement. Gear compatible pocket configuration ensure ease of access when harnessed in, whilst the mountain fit with enhanced layering capabilities complete this comprehensive cold weather fortress.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM DIAMOND FUSE A 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop using Pertex Quantum Diamond Fuse technology. Diamond fuse yarn has an engineered cross section allowing the yarns to sit together even more tightly than conventional yarn creating an incredibly flat fabric surface. Not only does this increase the fabric's abrasion and snag resistance but helps shed water. PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR)
- ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power (180g Size M). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR.

FEATURES

- NAT baffle construction improves thermal performance by lofting down towards the body
- Added PrimaLoft Gold synthetic insulation panels in CF collar and shoulders to manage moisture build up and provide durable insulation in high compression areas

- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement
- Helmet compatible PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system, with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- 2-way YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets and 2x internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

WEIGHT (APPROX):

510g / 18oz

BACK LENGTH:

76cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |



MEN'S KAMEN XT

The ultimate cold-weather fortress



Engineered with OFFSET box-wall warmth and outstanding Diamond-Fuse durability for winter climbing on exposed ascents.

MEN'S ALPINE 850 HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MAL8H**

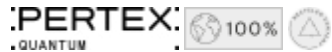


BLACK



CITRUS SPRING

The perfect alpine or high-altitude basecamp insulation. Its exceptional warmth to weight make every gram count in this lightweight high performance down jacket. Built for mountain environments, the Alpine 850 hoodie uses high performance 850 fill power HyperDrygoose down which is encased by ultra light yet durable 10D PERTEX Quantum Eco using box wall construction to ensure maximum thermal performance.



MATERIALS

- Outer - PERTEX Quantum Eco 10D 100% Recycled Nylon with PFC-DWR offers sustainable lightweight protection
- Insulation - 170g (medium) of HyperDry® 850 Fill power RDS approved Goose down offers exceptional lightweight thermal performance
- Lining - PERTEX Quantum Eco 10D 100% Recycled Nylon for ultralight weight comfort with a reduced impact on the environment

FEATURES

- Box wall baffle construction reduces heat loss and improves down loft to maximise performance
- Fully adjustable hood for fine tuned fit adjustment to protect against cold winds
- Elasticated cuffs to lock in warmth and protect against cold wind
- YKK Natulon reverse coil zipped hand pockets for secure storage using reduce environmental impact materials
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind
- YKK Vislon 2 way centre front zip adds harness compatible protection
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

460g / 16.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

75cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S ALPINE 850 LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MALPH**

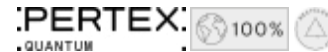


FLAME ORANGE



BLACK

The Alpine 850 Lite Hoodie has been built using our lightest specification of PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO materials and highest quality down to produce a minimalist emergency warmth layer which delivers exceptional warmth for its weight. The optimised baffle width improves thermal efficiency by allowing the 850 fill power goose down to loft effectively. The Alpine 850 has been developed as an extremely light and packable insulation layer without compromising on warmth.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX Quantum Eco 10D 100% Nylon (Recycled) outer and lining with PFC-free DWR
- Filled with 140g (size Medium) of 90/10 water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDrydown at 850+ fill power
- Responsible Down Standard (RDS) and Track my Down certified

FEATURES

- Midi baffle construction
- Pre-elasticated under-helmet hood
- Full-length YKK front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Internal drop pocket
- Pre-elasticated cuffs
- Rear hem drawcord
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

285g / 10oz

BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S ALPINE 850 NANO HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MA8NH**

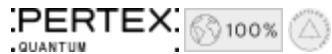


CITRUS SPRING



ECLIPSE BLUE STONE BLUE

Uncompromising focus of thermal efficiency, the Alpine 850 Nano offers exceptional warmth-to-weight ratio where every gram counts



USP

- PINNACLE PROTECTION - Built to excel in the coldest environments, the 850 fill power goose ExpeDRY™ down pushes what is possible in thermal performance
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - Lightweight materials and essential features are critically engineered for maximum performance and minimal weight
- RESPONSIBLE MATERIALS - Alongside RDS certified Down, the materials used are 100% recycled for a reduced environmental impact

MATERIALS

- PERTEX QUANTUM 100% Nylon (recycled) 10D ripstop with PFC Free (CO) DWR coating for lightweight, windproof protection
- 60g (medium) of ALLIED FEATHER RDS certified ExpeDRY™ 90/10 Goose Down 850FP highly effective thermal protection, that dries faster and stays dry in high humidity and extreme conditions
- PRIMALOFT GOLD 100% Polyester (recycled) insulation for high moisture areas

FEATURES

- Our new insulated block has improved fit ergonomics and is engineered with optimum arm lift for mountain activities and technical movements in mind
- Specifically placed synthetically insulated panels reduce bulk and manage moisture
- Reduced vertical seams optimises ergonomic patterning for a precision fit and reduces construction for a lower weight
- Micro bound hood offers critical protection
- Elasticated cuffs seal in warmth

- Micro elasticated hem for light protection from cold weather ingress
- Lightweight YKK zipped centre front
- Lightweight YKK zipped hand pockets
- Trim fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

220g / 7.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S ANTI FREEZE XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MAXTH**



CAPER **NEW**



DARK MAPLE ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW

NEW

Combining high performance Allied Feather ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down with lightweight Pertex Quantum fabric, the Anti-Freeze XT Hoodie is designed for comprehensive cold weather protection in freezing conditions. Engineered using Stitch-through baffle construction and our PIVOT 2 hood system alongside our REACH fit, every detail is carefully executed to maximise warmth and protection whilst minimizing overall weight.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, Pertex Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 170g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.
- Dynamic Insulation Lofty synthetic insulation to retain warmth even when wet, with 4 way stretch for freedom of movement.

FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Added synthetic insulation panels under the arms, reduces bulk and manages moisture build-up
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots

- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities and additional length to maximise coverage and protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

465g / 16.4oz

BACK LENGTH:

77cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S ANTI FREEZE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MAFZH**



AMBER **NEW**



BLACK **NEW** CAPEX **NEW** DARK MAPLE **NEW** ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**

Blending high performance materials with advanced construction techniques and fit, the Anti-Freeze offers adaptable cold weather protection in the mountains. Windproof Pertex Quantum offers lightweight protection whilst the ExpeDRY 800FP Goose Down pushes thermal performance to new levels. Enhanced pattern cutting improves freedom of movement, reduces cold spots and reduces weight for a truly adaptable winter layer.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, Pertex Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 110g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.
- Dynamic Insulation Lofty synthetic insulation to retain warmth even when wet, with 4 way stretch for freedom of movement.

FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Added synthetic insulation panels under the arms, reduces bulk and manages moisture build-up
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots

- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

390g / 13.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

74.5cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S ANTI FREEZE LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MANLH**



POWDER **NEW**



CAPEX **NEW** NEPTUNE BLUE **NEW** BLACK **NEW**

With a focus on efficient performance, the Anti-Freeze Lite Hoodie utilises lightweight Pertex Quantum fabric and high performance Allied Feather ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down. Essential features such as the elasticated hood, self-sealing cuffs and our REACH advanced pattern cutting give critical performance enhancements, whilst the trim fit allows this down hoodie to work effectively as a midlayer or as a stand alone piece in cooler conditions.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, Pertex Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 80g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- Dynamic Insulation Lofty synthetic insulation to retain warmth even when wet, with 4 way stretch for freedom of movement.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Added synthetic insulation panels under the arms, reduces bulk and manages moisture build-up
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair

- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self-elasticated hood for a self-sealing fit
- Self-sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Built on the Trim Fit block with a closer fit for fast-moving, active users with added articulation, perfect for layering

WEIGHT (APPROX):

335g / 11.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S POLARON XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MPXTH**



DARK GARNET **NEW**



CAPER

NEW

BLACK

NEW

Designed to excel in cold weather off-mountain adventures, the Polaron XT hoodie incorporates lightweight, high performance materials with advanced fit and construction techniques to offer comprehensive environmental protection and freedom of movement. Premium gold infused ExpeDRY 750FP recycled down retains it's high performance in high moisture conditions, whilst the lightweight, windproof Pertex Quantum ensures durable protection. Winter protection is further enhanced with extended body length, adjustable hood and deep hand warmer pockets.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX QUANTUM A 30 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, downproof and windproof through a tightly woven structure and calendar process. Utilised for it's durability and it's ability to protect the insulation's warmth and loft. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection
- RENU ExpeDRY 85/15 recycled down at 750+ fill power (260g size M). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR.

FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement
- Adjustable hood with front aperture adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Baffled adjustable hood for complete protection
- Self-sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- Waist draw cord for additional comfort and warmth
- YKK natulon recycled CF zip

- Covered YKK natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets offer timeless, additional protection
- Single internal YKK natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit Long block with a standard fit and an extended length to provide maximum coverage and protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

575g / 20.3oz

BACK LENGTH:

89cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S COMPOSITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MCOHO**



BLACK



DARK GARNET

STONE BLUE

Blending our latest fabric technologies using our most durable, high-stretch materials to offer a protective thermal layer for unrestricted movement in cold conditions.



USP

- DURABLE DESIGN - PERTEX Quantum 3D weave works alongside our THERMO Stretch fleece using Nylon 66 yarns to offer extreme, durable protection that will withstand the harshest conditions
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- PERFORMANCE DOWN - HyperDry 750+ fill power Duck down with PFC-Free DWR greatly improves thermal performance in wetter conditions.

MATERIALS

- Outer - PERTEX Quantum 20D 85% Nylon 15% Polyurethane 3D Plain weave with 2 way stretch and PC-Free DWR Coating
- Insulation 750+ fill power HyperDry RDS certified 90/10 Duck Down with PFC-Free DWR Coating (82g size Medium)
- Sleeves & Hood - Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane High stretch brushed back fleece

FEATURES

- High collared hood with ergonomic fit
- YKK Vislon centre front zip with rear STORM GUARD
- YKK reverse coil zipped hand pockets
- Regular Fit









WEIGHT (APPROX):

460g / 16.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

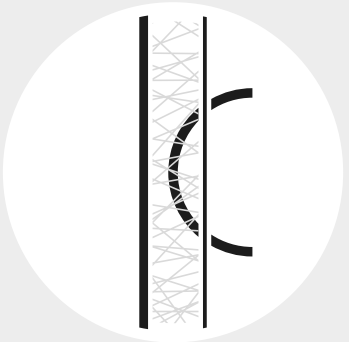
| | XT | CORE | LITE | | NANO |
|---------|--|---|--|---|---|
| Fortes |  NEW Men's Fortes XT Hoodie | |  NEW Men's Fortes Lite Hoodie |  NEW Men's Fortes Lite Pants |  NEW Men's Fortes Nano Pull On |
| Sirocco | |  NEW Men's Sirocco Hoodie |  Men's Sirocco Lite Hoodie |  Men's Sirocco Lite Jacket | |
| Icarus | | |  Men's Icarus Lite Hoodie | | |



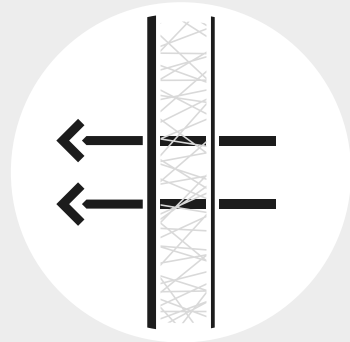
APT

AIR
PERMEABLE
TECHNOLOGY

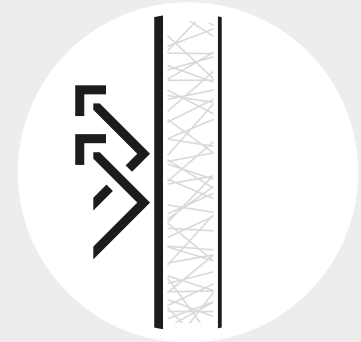
Re-circulate product build utilises APT (air permeable technology) breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather.



HIGHLY AIR
PERMEABLE
LINERS



HIGH LEVELS
OF MOISTURE
VAPOR TRANSFER



WINDPROOF
OUTERS

MEN'S FORTES XT HOODIE

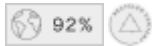
PRODUCT CODE: **MFXTH**



DARK MAPLE **NEW**
MIDNIGHT GREY **NEW**

GINKGO GOLD **NEW**

Lightweight 12D Nylon ripstop outer fabric with acrylic coating offers exceptionally lightweight all weather protection, whilst our APT highly breathable liner enhances comfort and ensures critical moisture management is maintained. Strategically mapped Primaloft Gold Active Vent maintains performance when wet and ensures warmth in focused critical areas whilst keeping overall weight low. Alongside our REACH+ and PIVOT3 hood systems, the Fortes XT Hoodie is designed for pinnacle, uncompromised severe mountain protection.



MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough + A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. With an acrylic coating for increased weather protection.
- Insulation - Core body, kidney area and top of sleeve - 160 g/m² Primaloft® Gold Insulation Active Vent Primaloft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- Insulation - Hood and under arm - 60 g/m² Primaloft® Gold Insulation Active Vent Primaloft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Body mapped insulation to reduce bulk under the arms and hood whilst maximising warmth in the main body and arms
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points and rear speed adjustment
- Outside-In construction utilizes the durable face fabrics internally on high abrasion areas
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- 2-way YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- Single harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket, insulated to keep essentials warm and protected
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets and 2x internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to fit over layers, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

WEIGHT (APPROX):
605g / 21.3oz

BACK LENGTH:
78.5cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S FORTES LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MFOLH**



GINKGO GOLD **NEW**
ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**

NEPTUNE BLUE **NEW**

Protecting against biting winter winds, the lightweight Nylon ripstop outer fabric works alongside our APT breathable liner and Primaloft Active Vent insulation to trap vital warmth and manage moisture effectively. Advanced construction techniques such as our REACH articulation and PIVOT2 hood systems allow for unhindered movement and protection, whilst gear compatible pocket configuration ensure adaptability on the mountain.



MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. PFC/PFAS FREE DWR.
- Insulation - Core body - 60 g/m² Primaloft® Gold Insulation Active Vent Primaloft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- Insulation - Hood and sleeves - 40 g/m² Primaloft® Gold Insulation Active Vent Primaloft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Body mapped insulation to reduce bulk under the arms and hood whilst maximising warmth in the main body and arms
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment

- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- Self-sealing fabric cuffs to lock in warmth
- Lightweight YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):
320g / 11.3oz

BACK LENGTH:
72cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|



MEN'S FORTES XT

Built for warmth from the
inside out

Windproof, insulated
protection that locks in
heat and is engineered to
breathe while moving from
your pack to your back.



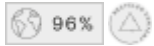
MEN'S FORTES LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MFLIP**



MIDNIGHT GREY **NEW**

Protecting against biting winter winds, the lightweight Nylon ripstop outer fabric works alongside our APT breathable liner and Primaloft Active Vent insulation to trap vital warmth and manage moisture effectively. Comfort and protection are enhanced with our low profile waistband and OUTSIDE-IN abrasion resistant construction, whilst the gear compatible pocket configuration are articulated fit ensure adaptable freedom of movement on the mountain.



MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough + A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. With an acrylic coating for increased weather protection.
- 60 g/m² PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Outside-In construction utilizes the durable face fabrics internally on high abrasion areas
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- Low profile elasticated waist provides secure flexible fit
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Full length 2-way YKK Natulon recycled side zip offers easy access and adaptable ventilation
- Single harness compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped thigh pocket

- Elasticated hems with press stud adaptability
- Regular Fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

310g / 10.9oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S FORTES NANO PULL ON

PRODUCT CODE: **MFONP**



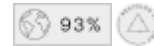
ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**



NEPTUNE BLUE

NEW

Protecting against biting winter winds, the lightweight Nylon ripstop outer fabric offers exceptionally lightweight all weather protection, whilst our APT highly breathable liner enhances comfort and ensures critical moisture management is maintained. Primaloft Gold Active Vent offers highly efficient warmth in all weather conditions, strategically mapped to focus warmth where you need it most and further reduce weight.



MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. PFC/PFAS FREE DWR.
- 40 g/m² PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Body mapped insulation to reduce bulk under the arms, whilst maximising warmth in the main body
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self-sealing fabric cuffs to lock in warmth
- Lightweight YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF half zip opening
- Single running vest and pack compatible YKK zipped chest pocket

- 360 run specific reflective branding
- Built on the Trim Fit block which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

WEIGHT (APPROX):

210g / 7.4oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S SIROCCO HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MSIRH**

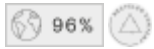


CAPER **NEW**



BLACK **NEW** ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW** MIDNIGHT GREY **NEW** NEPTUNE BLUE **NEW**

The ultimate lightweight thermal regulator, Primaloft Gold Active Vent insulation works alongside our FEATHERLITE Air fabric to trap warmth and resist wind whilst allowing moisture to flow freely away from the body. Stretch materials including the THERMO Grid fleece side panels work alongside articulated fit to ensure freedom of movement, creating a truly adaptable active insulation that can be worn as both a midlayer or standalone piece.



MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE™ Air Mechanical stretch ripstop woven using fully dull 20 denier recycled nylon yarns. Developed for high wind resistance with exceptional breathability, providing soft quiet yet outstanding comfort and uncompromised performance. PFC/PFAS Free DWR
- 60 g/m² PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- Thermo Grid Recycled lightweight, packable 4-way stretch smooth face fleece, with a brushed grid back for comfort, freedom of movement and warmth.

FEATURES

- Zoned insulation for core body warmth and protection
- Fleece side and under arm panels for comfort, excellent moisture management and freedom of movement
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Low profile elasticated hood offers thermal protection when required
- Lightweight no.3 YKK VISLON® Natulon recycled front zip reduces weight
- Two YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets
- Built on the Trim Fit block for a fit that allows for uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use

WEIGHT (APPROX):

335g / 11.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S SIROCCO LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MSILH**



NEPTUNE BLUE



CAPER BLACK

Protective midlayer built to excel in keeping you warm without overheating during dynamic mountain activities



MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE Air Mechanical stretch ripstop woven using full dull 20 denier recycled nylon yarns. Developed for high wind resistance with exceptional breathability, providing soft quiet yet outstanding comfort and uncompromised performance. PFC Free (C0) DWR.
- Dynamic Insulation 100% Polyester (recycled) with 4 way stretch and excellent thermal performance in both wet and dry conditions
- THERMO STRETCH LITE 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 66, 8% Elastane Smooth face brushed back fleece with high performance and extremely durable 4 way stretch and excellent moisture management

FEATURES

- Low profile elasticated hood offers thermal protection when required
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Insulated core body for warmth and protection
- Fleece side and under arm panels for comfort, excellent moisture management and freedom of movement
- Trim fit allows for uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use

WEIGHT (APPROX):

290g / 10.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |



MEN'S SIROCCO HOODIE

Find your flow



Active insulation with 4-way stretch delivers dynamic wind resistance that synchs with your steps and enables high performance.

MEN'S SIROCCO LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MSILJ**



BLACK



NEPTUNE BLUE PEBBLE BLUE

Engineered to excel across multiple activities, the Sirocco positions high performance fabrics to offer comprehensive protection and comfort for the ultimate versatile midlayer



USP

- BREATHABLE PROTECTION - Wind resistant and highly breathable insulated core protects and keeps the body warm without overheating during more demanding activities
- DYNAMIC COMFORT - High stretch fleece panelling ensures uninhibited movement during dynamic activities
- VERSATILE LAYERING - Designed for layering, lightweight smooth faced textiles cut to a trim fit allow the wearer to easily adapt their layering system to changing needs

MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE Air 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D ripstop with mechanical stretch and PFC free DWR coating offers high wind resistance and exceptional breathability
- Dynamic Insulation 100% Polyester (recycled) with 4 way stretch and excellent thermal performance in both wet and dry conditions
- THERMO STRETCH LITE 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 66, 8% elastane smooth face brushed back fleece with high performance extremely durable 4 way stretch and excellent moisture management

FEATURES

- Built with the movement patterns of the wearer in mind, the trim fit allows for uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use
- Performance mapping. Materials are positioned to maximise performance where it's needed
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Double-sided collar for extra protection
- Low profile stretch cuffs avoid chaffing

- Low profiles stretch hem avoid chaffing
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight and improves layering ability
- YKK zipped hand pockets
- Trim fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

270g / 9.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S ICARUS LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MICLH**

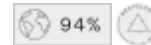


STONE BLUE



CAPAR ECLIPSE BLUE

The Icarus Lite Hoodie is a lightweight and flexible layer for moving fast when climbing or trekking. Featuring 100% recycled PRIMALOFT® insulation throughout the garment, this hoodie offers maximum warmth with minimal weight. Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch in the side body provides freedom of movement where you need it, and an insulated hood offers respite from those freezing winds and frigid belays when you're up high.



MATERIALS

- 100% Recycled Barrier RS Eco outer and lining in the main body
- 100% recycled PRIMALOFT® Black THERMOPLUME Insulation in the core body, hood and overarms outer layer
- 100% recycled 25g/m2 PRIMALOFT® Silver Insulation in the core body, hood and overarms inner layer
- 100% recycled 40g/m2 PRIMALOFT® Silver Insulation over the shoulders
- Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch

FEATURES

- Insulated under helmet hood with stretch bound face aperture
- Full length YKK front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Adjustable rear hem
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

420g / 14.8oz









BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

WINDSTOPPER
BY GORE-TEX LABS

SHELL

| | XT | CORE | | LITE | NANO | |
|----------|--|---|--|------|---|---|
| Nordes | |  Men's Nordes Hoodie |  Men's Nordes Pants | | | |
| Tenacity |  — New Colour Men's Tenacity XT Hoodie |  — New Colour Men's Tenacity Hoodie |  Men's Tenacity Jacket | |  Men's Tenacity Nano Hoodie |  Men's Tenacity Nano Jacket |
| Khamsin | |  — New Colour Men's Khamsin Hoodie | | | | |

MEN'S NORDES HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MNORH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



NEPTUNE BLUE

Designed for all day comfort in the mountains, blending softshell technologies to offer protective and highly breathable performance that moves with the wearer. Built to excel during both demanding ascents and exposed descents in the mountains



USP

- **DURABLE PROTECTION** - Windstopper by GORE-TEX labs 70D Nylon with flannel backer protects against cold winds and light precipitation using the new GORE-TEX ePE membrane
- **BUILT TO MOVE** - Hybridised highly breathable Granite Stretch softshell panels moves with the wearer ensuring comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits

MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 70D plain weave with flannel backer and PFC free DWR coating offers windproof, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery

FEATURES

- Built with windproof protection at the front and highly breathable, full stretch panels on the back, this jacket optimises material performance to maximise performance and comfort
- Built with the storage needs of the user in mind this jacket has multiple harness and pack compatible pockets for all day adaptable performance
- Built on a new product block this jacket has improved fit ergonomics and is engineered with optimum arm articulation and reach for mountain activities and dynamic movements
- Helmet compatible hood with laminated peak and full adjustment
- Sleeve articulation with hook and loop adjustable cuffs

- Fully adjustable hem
- YKK 2 way zipped centre front with internal storm flap for increased protection
- Comprehensive storage with x2 YKK zipped chest pockets, hand pockets and internal drop pocket
- Trim fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

570g / 20.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S NORDES PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MNORP**



CITRUS SPRING



ECLIPSE BLUE

Designed for all day comfort in the mountains, blending softshell technologies to offer protective and highly breathable performance that moves with the wearer. Built to excel during both demanding ascents and exposed descents in the mountains



USP

- **DURABLE PROTECTION** - Windstopper by GORE-TEX labs 70D Nylon with flannel backer protects against cold winds and light precipitation using the new GORE-TEX ePE membrane
- **BUILT TO MOVE** - Hybridised highly breathable Granite Stretch softshell panels moves with the wearer ensuring comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits
- **ERGONOMIC DESIGN** - Built with easy access harness compatible pockets and ventilation together with a fully adjustable waistband for a precision fit, these softshell pants offer maximum unhindered performance

MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 70D plain weave with flannel backer and PFC DWR coating offers windproof, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery

FEATURES

- Built with windproof protection at the front and highly breathable, full stretch panels on the back, these pants optimises material performance to maximise performance and comfort
- Built with multiple storage options, pockets are positioned under a jackets hem and are harness compatible for all day adaptable performance

- Built with the movement patterns of the wearer in mind, the precision trim fit and articulated cut provides uninhibited comfort and performance for active use
- Integrated velcro adjustable waist, centre front fly with secure press snap closure and brace loop
- Adjustable reinforced hem with internal low-profile gaiter allows for an adaptable fit with a variety of ski / mountaineering boots
- Quick action side vents allow for easy ventilation on the move
- 2 YKK zipped harness compatible hand pockets, and a large pleated thigh pocket
- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER ePE seat panels offer protection when sitting on wet ground
- Trim fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

560g / 19.8oz

| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S TENACITY XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MTEXH**



CAPER **NEW COLOUR**



BLACK ECLIPSE BLUE NEPTUNE BLUE

Highly breathable softshell hoodie for dynamic, dependable performance during high-output mountain activities. The Tenacity XT is built using Granite Stretch Thermal high stretch double weave softshell that offers excellent abrasion resistance and moisture management. Alongside the helmet compatible hood and mountain fit, this hoodie is ideal for 3 season mountain conditions.

MATERIALS

- Granite Stretch Thermal 50% Nylon 42% Polyester 8% Elastane double weave with durable 4 way stretch performance
- Pocket overlays - Vector Lite 94% Nylon 6% Elastane plain weave with durable 2 way stretch performance

FEATURES

- Fully adjustable helmet compatible hood with reinforced peak offers exceptional fit and protection
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind
- Articulated sleeves for added comfort during extended movement
- Hook and Loop cuff adjustment to lock in fit and improve weather protection
- Reinforced chest pocket secured with YKK reverse coil zips
- YKK reverse coil zipped hand pockets for secure storage
- Full length YKK 2 way zip for improved harness compatibility
- Mountain Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

610g / 21.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

MEN'S TENACITY HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MTENH**



POWDER **NEW COLOUR**



BLACK CAPER DARK MAPLE

Adaptable to changing activity levels and conditions, this softshell hoodie is engineered to balance durable weather resistance and moisture management for year round use on the mountain



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Elastane Double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery. PFC-Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak offers excellent protection without inhibiting vision
- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- YKK centre front zip
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

535g / 18.9oz

BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S TENACITY JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MTENJ**



DARK MAPLE



BLACK

Adaptable to changing activity levels and conditions, this softshell jacket is engineered to balance durable weather resistance and moisture management for year round use on the mountain



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Elastane Double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery. PFC-Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- YKK centre front zip
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

430g / 15.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S TENACITY NANO HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MTNNH**



CAPER



MIDNIGHT GREY NEPTUNE BLUE

Built for protection and comfort in the mountains, this lightweight softshell adapts to changing conditions and activities through high levels of weather resistance and moisture management



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano Super lightweight double weave softshell with abrasion resistance 20,000+, excellent 4 way stretch and recovery, and a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Under helmet hood with bound face aperture
- Adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Bonded front zip placket with integrated chin guard saves weight, improves comfort and packability
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

275g / 9.7oz

BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S TENACITY NANO JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MTNNJ**



MIDNIGHT GREY



NEPTUNE BLUE

Built for protection and comfort in the mountains, this lightweight softshell adapts to changing conditions and activities through high levels of weather resistance and moisture management



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Nano Super lightweight double weave softshell with abrasion resistance 20,000+, excellent 4 way stretch and recovery, and a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Bonded front zip placket with integrated chin guard saves weight, improves comfort and packability
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

240g / 8.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S KHAM SIN HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MKHAH**



AMBER **NEW COLOUR**



BLACK CAPER NEPTUNE BLUE

Combining our Raptor Flex double weave softshell fabric with Octa fleece lining offers a durable, protective, highly breathable and very efficient system that manages moisture; keeping your warm, dry and protected



USP

- DURABLE PROTECTION - Our Raptor Flex double weave softshell is extremely durable, protecting against rugged terrain and biting winter winds
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - Highly efficient Octa fleece is lightweight, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm
- BUILT TO MOVE - Fabrics work together with high levels of stretch to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities

MATERIALS

- RAPTOR FLEX 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane plain weave with PFC free DWR coating offers wind-resistant, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- OCTA 100% Polyester (recycled) innovative fibre structure excels in efficient thermal and moisture management performance

FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak, adjustable hem and elasticated cuffs protect against cold weather and lock in warmth providing critical protection
- Mapped lining construction maximises performance and allows for easy layering
- Made for an efficient layering system, this jacket is designed to fit over the top of a winter base layer or lightweight fleece
- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak offers excellent protection without inhibiting vision
- Elasticated cuffs protect against cold weather ingress
- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation

- Full-length YKK front zip with internal storm flap for increased protection
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets, covered with welts for added protection
- Regular fit

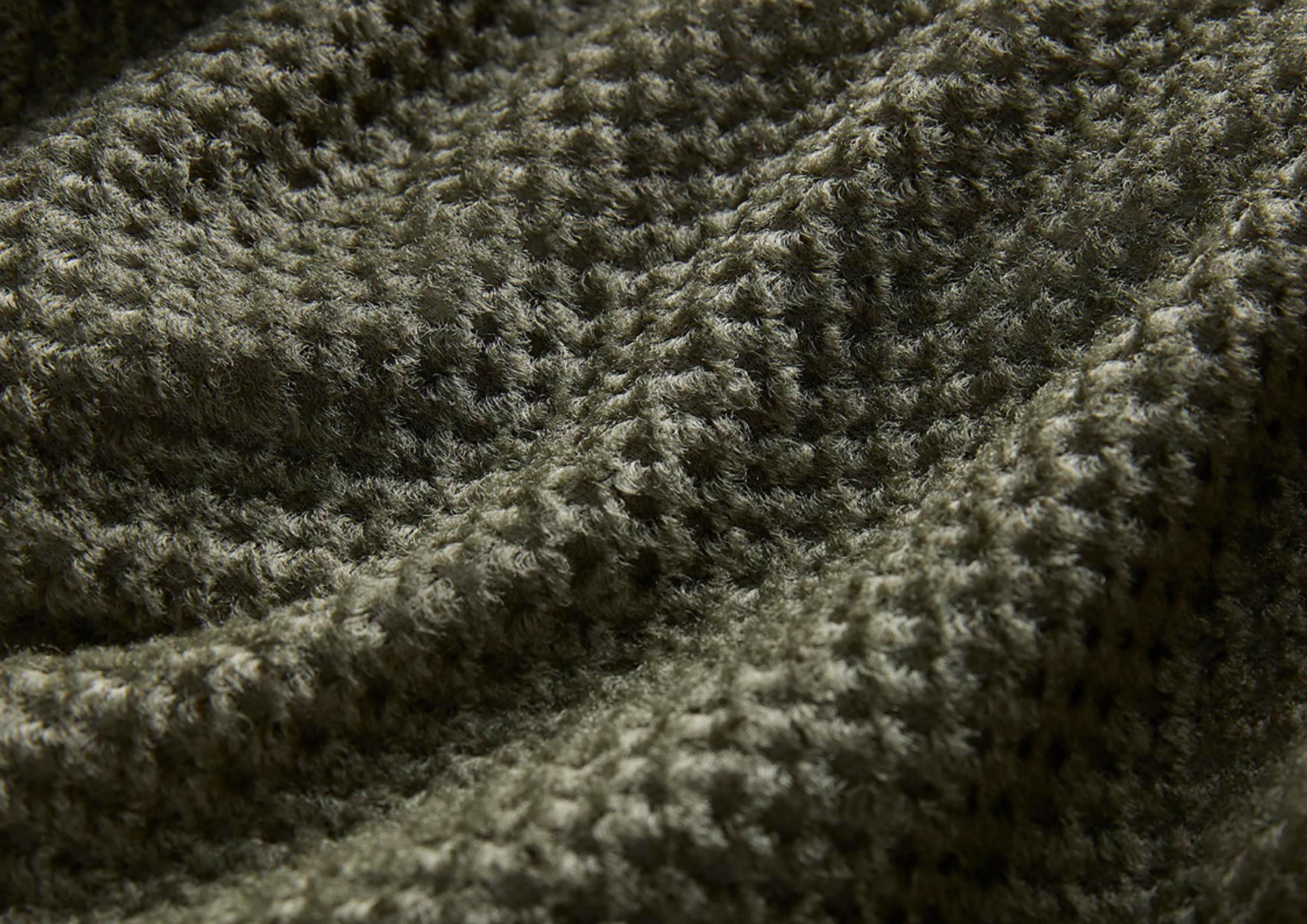
WEIGHT (APPROX):

615g / 21.7oz

BACK LENGTH:
















72cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |





FLEECE

| | XT | CORE | LITE | NANO |
|---------|---|---|--|---|
| Caldus |  <p>New Colour Men's Caldus XT Hoodie</p> | | | |
| Fury |  <p>New Colour Men's Fury XT Hoodie</p> |  <p>Men's Fury Hoodie</p> |  <p>Men's Fury Lite Hoodie</p> |  <p>Men's Fury Lite Jacket</p> |
| |  <p>New Colour Men's Fury XT Pull-On</p> | |  <p>Men's Fury Lite Pull-On</p> |  <p>Men's Fury Lite Pants</p> |
| Protium |  <p>New Colour Men's Protium XT Hoodie</p> |  <p>New Colour Men's Protium Hoodie</p> |  <p>New Colour Men's Protium Lite Hoodie</p> | |
| |  <p>Men's Protium XT Jacket</p> |  <p>Men's Protium Jacket</p> |  <p>New Colour Men's Protium Pull-On</p> |  <p>New Colour Men's Protium Lite Pull-On</p> |

MEN'S CALDUS XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MCAXH**

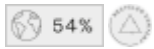


OYSTER **NEW COLOUR**



CAPER MIDNIGHT GREY

This high pile fleece is extremely warm with exceptional moisture management properties and stretch for high levels of comfort during demanding conditions and environments



USP

- **MOISTURE MANAGEMENT** - Built to optimise outerwear performance, minimising overheating and buildup of moisture, THERMO HL fabric is extremely breathable allowing moisture to escape easily
- **EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE** - THERMO HL high loft fabric is highly effective at trapping warm air allowing the wearer to stay warm and comfortable in very cold conditions
- **FIT FOR PURPOSE** - Critical carry is easy to reach in large YKK zipped overlay chest pockets

MATERIALS

- THERMO HL 100% polyester (70% recycled) high loft is engineered for exceptional warmth and moisture management, with mechanical stretch for unrestricted movement
- VECTOR LITE 94% Nylon 6% elastane plain weave with abrasion resistance and 2 way stretch

FEATURES

- Panelled with two YKK zipped overlay chest pockets for close-to-reach storage and essential carry
- Designed on our new regular block to provide an effective layering piece, this jacket is designed to fit over the top of a base layer while allowing for additional outer-layers when needed
- Under helmet hood with elasticated closure offers low profile thermal protection when required
- Low profile stretch cuffs for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Full-length YKK front zip

- Dual YKK zipped chest pockets and two YKK zipped hand pockets for versatile storage options
- Regular fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

490g / 17.3oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S FURY XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MFRXH**



GINKGO GOLD **NEW COLOUR**



BLACK CAPER ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW COLOUR

Durable and highly breathable fleece hoodie that offers high levels of comfort in a wide variety of conditions and activities. The Fury XT hoodie uses Thermo Stretch brushed back fleece fabric that offers high levels of comfort through its excellent warmth to weight ratio and high levels of stretch. Reinforced chest pockets offer durable secure storage that's close to hands.

MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane
Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance
- Pocket overlays - Vector Lite 94% Nylon 6% Elastane plain weave with durable 2 way stretch performance

FEATURES

- Elasticated hood opening protects against cold wind
- YKK reverse coil centre front zip
- Reinforced chest pockets secured with YKK reverse coil zips
- Low profile seams throughout for improve comfort next to skin
- Mountain Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

410g / 14.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S FURY XT PULL-ON

PRODUCT CODE: **MFXP0**



BLACK



CAPER ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW COLOUR

Our highly durable, highly dynamic Fury fleece with added functionality for when easy access on the move is key

USP

- DURABLE DESIGN - THERMO Stretch fleece using Nylon 66 yarns for the face, and recycled Polyester brushed backer to offer extreme, durable lightweight protection that will withstand the harshest conditions.
- BUILT TO MOVE - With high levels of stretch to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities

MATERIALS

- THERMO STRETCH LITE 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon, 8% Elastane with high performance and extremely durable 4 way stretch and excellent moisture management
- VECTOR LITE 94% Nylon 6% elastane pain weave with abrasion resistance and 2 way stretch

FEATURES

- Designed for an adaptable layering system, this jacket is built to fit over the top of a base layer whilst allowing for additional layers when needed
- High collar adds addition thermal protection
- Low profile seams increase durability and reduce friction
- Low profile stretch cuffs for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Full-length YKK front zip
- YKK zipped chest pocket
- Regular fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

240g / 8.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S FURY HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MFRYH**



BLACK



DARK GARNET ECLIPSE BLUE STONE BLUE

A lightweight technical hoodie built with THERMO STRETCH brushed back fleece for insulating freedom of movement in the alpine. With a full-length zip and low profile hem and cuffs, this hoodie is the perfect partner for fast mountain assaults - either on its own or as a layering piece under your outer shell.

MATERIALS

- THERMO STRETCH brushed back fleece

FEATURES

- Snug fit under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK front zip
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

400g / 14.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

70cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S FURY LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MFULH**



DARK GARNET



BLACK CAPAR ECLIPSE BLUE MIDNIGHT GREY



NEPTUNE BLUE

Evolution of our Fury family offering the same durable, high stretch thermal performance with 20% reduced weight.



USP

- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Stretch Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- MOISTURE MANAGEMENT - High performance fabric pulls moisture away from the body to keep the wearer drier and more comfortable during high energy activities

MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Stretch Lite 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 8% Elastane Lightweight and highly durable 4 way stretch fleece

FEATURES

- Snug fit under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK front zip
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

310g / 10.9oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

MEN'S FURY LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MFULJ**



CAPAR



MIDNIGHT GREY NEPTUNE BLUE

Evolution of our Fury family offering the same durable, high stretch thermal performance with 20% reduced weight.



USP

- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Stretch Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- MOISTURE MANAGEMENT - High performance fabric pulls moisture away from the body to keep the wearer drier and more comfortable during high energy activities

MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Stretch Lite 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 8% Elastane Lightweight and highly durable 4 way stretch fleece

FEATURES

- Snug collar
- Full-length YKK front zip
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

290g / 10.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S FURY LITE PULL-ON

PRODUCT CODE: **MFULP**



NEPTUNE BLUE



ECLIPSE BLUE MIDNIGHT GREY

Evolution of our Fury family offering the same durable, high stretch thermal performance with 20% reduced weight.



USP

- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Stretch Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- MOISTURE MANAGEMENT - High performance fabric pulls moisture away from the body to keep the wearer drier and more comfortable during high energy activities

MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Stretch Lite 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 8% Elastane Lightweight and highly durable 4 way stretch fleece

FEATURES

- Snug collar
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- 1/4 zip length front zip
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

255g / 9oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S FURY LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MFLTP**



BLACK

Built for cold days when additional cold weather protection for your legs is needed. Highly breathable with high stretch for ultimate performance and comfort



USP

- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Stretch Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection.
- MOISTURE MANAGEMENT - High performance fabric pulls moisture away from the body to keep the wearer drier and more comfortable during high energy activities
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.

MATERIALS

- THERMO STRECH LITE 50% Polyester (recycled), 42% Nylon, 8% Elastane with lightweight high performance and extremely durable 4 way stretch and excellent moisture management

FEATURES

- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Low profile seams increase durability and reduce friction
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch waistband fit comfortable fit and easy layering
- Next to skin fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

125g / 4.4oz

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S PROTIUM XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRXH**



BLACK



CAPER

GINKGO GOLD

ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW COLOUR

Designed as a mid-layer for active mountain use in colder conditions, the Protium XT Hoodie uses double weave fleece with a woven outer and a mid-loft brushed grid backer which is highly effective at assisting temperature regulation.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid HL brushed back fleece with stretch

FEATURES

- Snug fit under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK VISLON® front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK zips
- Low profile seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Mountain Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

425g / 15oz

BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S PROTIUM XT JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRXJ**



ECLIPSE BLUE

Designed as a mid-layer for active mountain use in colder conditions, the Protium XT Hoodie uses double weave fleece with a woven outer and a mid-loft brushed grid backer which is highly effective at assisting temperature regulation.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid HL brushed back fleece with stretch

FEATURES

- Close fitting collar
- Full-length YKK VISLON® front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK zips
- Low profile seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Mountain Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

395g / 14oz

BACK LENGTH:

71cm (M)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

MEN'S PROTIUM HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRHO**



AMBER **NEW COLOUR**



BLACK CAPER DARK GARNET ECLIPSE BLUE



MIDNIGHT GREY NEPTUNE BLUE POWDER **NEW COLOUR**

We've taken our best selling Protium Hoodie and maintained its lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing its impact on the environment



USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight

MATERIALS

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

FEATURES

- Under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK VISLON® natulon recycled front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK natulon recycled zips
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

390g / 13.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

70cm (M)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

MEN'S PROTIUM JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRMJ**



BLACK



CAPER ECLIPSE BLUE NEPTUNE BLUE

We've taken our best selling Protium Jacket and maintained its lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing its impact on the environment



USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight

MATERIALS

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

FEATURES

- Snug protective collar
- Full-length YKK VISLON® natulon recycled front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK natulon recycled zips
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

380g / 13.4oz

BACK LENGTH:

70cm (M)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

MEN'S PROTIUM PULL-ON

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRPO**



DARK GARNET



BLACK

AMBER

ECLIPSE BLUE

STONE BLUE

NEW COLOUR

We've taken our best selling Protium Pull-on and maintained it's lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing it's impact on the enviroment



USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection.

MATERIALS

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

FEATURES

- Snug protective collar
- Half-length YKK VISLON® natulon recycled front zip
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

335g / 11.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

70cm (M)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

MEN'S PROTIUM LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **MPOLH**



ACER RED



BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

GINKGO GOLD

SEA MIST

NEW COLOUR

We've taken our protium fleece and significantly improved it's warmth to weight, making it 35% lighter without any reduction thermal performance control.

USP

- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent

MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Grid Lite 92% Polyester 8% Elastane Brushed grid back fleece with 4 way stretch with Polygiene permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Snug under the helmet hood
- Full Length YKK centre front zip
- Low Profile flatlocked seams
- YKK zipped handpockets
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

240g / 8.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

69cm (M)

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

MEN'S PROTIUM LITE PULL-ON

PRODUCT CODE: **MPRLP**



ACER RED



BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

GINKGO GOLD

SEA MIST

NEW COLOUR

The Protium Lite Pull-On serves as an excellent base or mid layer for all kinds of adventures. The THERMO GRID fleece fabric features a brushed grid back construction to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively, and a 1/3 front zip offers added ventilation when you're out on the hill.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid Lite brushed back fleece with stretch
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Snug collar
- 1/3 length YKK front zip
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):



















200g / 7.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

69cm (M)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|



| | XT | CORE | | | LITE | NANO |
|----------|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| Alhena | |  <p>NEW Men's Mali Long Sleeve Zip T-Shirt</p> |  <p>NEW Men's Mali Long Sleeve T-Shirt</p> |  <p>NEW Men's Mali Leggings</p> | | |
| Dart |  <p>New Colour Men's Dart XT Zip Neck</p> |  <p>New Colour Men's Dart Zip Neck</p> | | |  <p>Men's Dart Lite Long Sleeve T-Shirt</p> |  <p>Men's Dart Nano Zip T-Shirt</p> |
| |  <p>Men's Dart XT Long Johns</p> |  <p>New Colour Men's Dart Long Sleeve T-Shirt</p> | | |  <p>Men's Dart Lite T-Shirt</p> |  <p>Men's Dart Nano T-Shirt</p> |
| | |  <p>New Colour Men's Dart T-Shirt</p> | | | | |
| | |  <p>Men's Dart Boxers</p> | | | | |
| Alhena | |  <p>Men's Alhena T-Shirt</p> |  <p>Men's Alhena Mountain 25 T-Shirt</p> | | | |
| Logowear | |  <p>Men's Abstract Mountain T-Shirt</p> |  <p>Men's Dual Mountain T-Shirt</p> |  <p>Men's Montane Mono Logo T-Shirt</p> | | |



MEN'S MALLI

Enhanced natural
performance



Merino and synthetic
fibres constructed for an
ergonomic fit and comfort
on the move with low-profile
merrow stitching .

MEN'S MALLI LONG SLEEVE ZIP T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MMLZT**



DARK MAPLE **NEW**



BLACK **NEW**

Utilising Nylon core spun technology, the Malli Long Sleeve Zip T-Shirt offers unique levels of durability alongside the natural anti-odour control, thermoregulation and moisture management performance of Merino wool. Alongside this highly effective lightweight fabric, the low profile merrow stitching and ergonomic fit ensure next to skin comfort and unrestrictive movement.



MATERIALS

- Core Spun Merino
- Super lightweight single jersey using 18.5 micron Merino wool, for exceptional next to skin comfort and performance wrapped around a nylon core for increased strength and durability combined with elastane for exceptional freedom of movement stretch and recovery.

FEATURES

- Trim Next-To-Skin Fit for core outdoor activities
- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Merrow stitch for premium lightweight, low profile finish
- Low profile stretch hems for a comfortable fit
- 1/4 length YKK Natulon recycled front zip

WEIGHT (APPROX):

190g / 6.7oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S MALLI LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MMLST**



BLACK **NEW**



DARK MAPLE **NEW**

Utilising Nylon core spun technology, the Malli Long Sleeve T-Shirt offers unique levels of durability alongside the natural anti-odour control, thermoregulation and moisture management performance of Merino wool. Alongside this highly effective lightweight fabric, the low profile merrow stitching and ergonomic fit ensure next to skin comfort and unrestrictive movement.



MATERIALS

- Core Spun Merino
- Super lightweight single jersey using 18.5 micron Merino wool, for exceptional next to skin comfort and performance wrapped around a nylon core for increased strength and durability combined with elastane for exceptional freedom of movement stretch and recovery.

FEATURES

- Trim Next-To-Skin Fit for core outdoor activities
- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Merrow stitch for premium lightweight, low profile finish
- Low profile stretch hems for a comfortable fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

160g / 5.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S MALLI LEGGINGS

PRODUCT CODE: **MMALL**



BLACK **NEW**

Utilising Nylon core spun technology, the Malli Leggings offers unique levels of durability alongside the natural anti-odour control, thermoregulation and moisture management performance of Merino wool. Alongside this highly effective lightweight fabric, the low profile merrow stitching and ergonomic fit ensure next to skin comfort and unrestrictive movement.



MATERIALS

- Core Spun Merino
- Super lightweight single jersey using 18.5 micron Merino wool, for exceptional next to skin comfort and performance wrapped around a nylon core for increased strength and durability combined with elastane for exceptional freedom of movement stretch and recovery.

FEATURES

- Trim Next-To-Skin Fit for core outdoor activities
- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Merrow stitch for premium lightweight, low profile finish
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch waistband fit comfortable fit and easy layering

WEIGHT (APPROX):

130g / 4.6oz

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S DART XT ZIP NECK

PRODUCT CODE: **MDXZN**



BLACK



CAPIER

DARK MAPLE

ECLIPSE BLUE

GINKGO GOLD

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR



MIDNIGHT GREY

The ultimate high-alpine or expedition baselayer. Polygiene treated Apex Thermo Eco fabric with a brushed back offers long-term comfort whilst its 4-way stretch allows for unrestricted dynamic movement without compromising thermal efficiency.



MATERIALS

- Main - Apex Thermo Eco 160g/m2 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane excels at maintaining comfort in colder conditions. Brushed back with 4 ways stretch performance that works alongside high wicking ability and polygiene permanent anti odour

FEATURES

- Low profile collar with 1/4 length YKK reverse coil semi-auto lock zip
- Low profile seams throughout for improved comfort next to skin
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

200g / 7.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

70.5cm (M)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

MEN'S DART XT LONG JOHNS

PRODUCT CODE: **MDXLJ**



BLACK

The ultimate high-alpine or expedition baselayer. Polygiene treated Apex Thermo Eco fabric with a brushed back offers long-term comfort whilst its 4-way stretch allows for unrestricted dynamic movement without compromising thermal efficiency.



MATERIALS

- Main - Apex Thermo Eco 175g/m² 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane excels at maintaining comfort in colder conditions. Brushed back with 4 ways stretch performance that works alongside high wicking ability and polygiene permanent anti odour

FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband for secure comfortable fit
- Low profile seams throughout for improve comfort next to skin
- Next-to-Skin Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

180g / 6.3oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S DART ZIP NECK

PRODUCT CODE: **MDRZI**



AMBER

NEW COLOUR



BLACK

DARK MAPLE

DARK GARNET

ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW COLOUR



GINKGO GOLD

NEPTUNE BLUE

POWDER

STONE BLUE

NEW COLOUR

NEW COLOUR

The Dart Zip Neck is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- UPF 20+ fabric

FEATURES

- Single side seam construction reduces chaffing
- Low profile collar
- 1/4 length YKK reverse coil semi-auto front zip with internal zip guard
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

160g / 5.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| | | | | | | | |

MEN'S DART LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: MDLST



AMBER NEW COLOUR



BLACK DARK MAPLE DARK GARNET ECLIPSE BLUE



GINKGO GOLD NEPTUNE BLUE POWDER STONE BLUE
NEW COLOUR NEW COLOUR NEW COLOUR

The Dart Long Sleeve T-Shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- UPF 20+ fabric

FEATURES

- Single side seam construction reduces chaffing
- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

155g / 5.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

MEN'S DART T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: MDTTS



AMBER NEW COLOUR



BLACK DARK MAPLE DARK GARNET ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW COLOUR



GINKGO GOLD NEPTUNE BLUE POWDER STONE BLUE
NEW COLOUR NEW COLOUR

The Dart T-Shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical T-Shirt. The 100% recycled APEX ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- UPF 20+ fabric

FEATURES

- Single side seam construction reduces chaffing
- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

120g / 4.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

74cm (M)

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|------|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|------|

MEN'S DART BOXERS

PRODUCT CODE: **MDRBO**



BLACK

The Dart Boxers are classic, all-season, all-mountain technical boxers. The 100% recycled APEX ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- UPF 20+ fabric

FEATURES

- Soft elasticated waistband
- Fly opening
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Next-to-Skin Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

65g / 2.3oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | |

MEN'S DART LITE LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MDLLS**

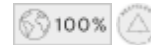


BLACK



ELECTRIC BLUE NAGAMI ORANGE

The Dart Lite Long Sleeve T-Shirt is an all-mountain technical baselayer for cool to mild conditions. Made with a lighter weight, 100% recycled APEX PK Eco fabric, it perfectly balances warmth with wicking and breathability, and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



MATERIALS

- Apex PK Eco 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

100g / 3.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

71.5cm (M)

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| | | | | | | |

MEN'S DART LITE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MDITS**

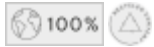


ELECTRIC BLUE



BLACK NAGAMI ORANGE

The Dart Lite T-Shirt is an all-mountain technical baselayer for cool to mild conditions. Made with a lighter weight, 100% recycled APEX PK Eco fabric, it perfectly balances warmth with wicking and breathability, and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



MATERIALS

- Apex PK Eco 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

90g / 3.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

71.5cm (M)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S DART NANO ZIP T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MDNZT**



CITRUS SPRING



ECLIPSE BLUE

The Dart Nano Zip T-Shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer for your fastest and lightest missions. The 100% recycled and supremely lightweight APEX LITE ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability, and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



MATERIALS

- Apex Lite Eco 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Close fit collar
- 1/4 length YKK front zip with internal zip guard
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Reflective details
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

75g / 2.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S DART NANO T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MDNTS**

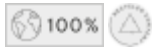


SEA MIST



ECLIPSE BLUE NEPTUNE BLUE CITRUS SPRING

Our pinnacle technical T-Shirt. 30% lighter than our highly regarded Dart with improved moisture management for exceptional all-day comfort.



USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - 100% Recycled Polyester fabric reduces the environmental impact of this product
- ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT - APEX Lite fabric offers highly efficient moisture management at incredible low weight
- PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.

MATERIALS

- Main - Apex Lite 100% Polyester (recycled) with Polygiene permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

75g / 2.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (M)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S ALHENA T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MALTS**



DARK GARNET



BLACK

Performance with added comfort, the Alhena blends exceptional moisture management with next to skin comfort



MATERIALS

- drirelease® WOOL, 84% Polyester (recycled), 11% Wool (merino), 5% Elastane single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Merrow stitch seams for a premium construction and increased comfort
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

145g / 5.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|



MEN'S ALHENA MOUNTAIN 25 T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MAMTS**



PEBBLE BLUE

CAPER

Performance with added comfort, the Alhena blends exceptional moisture management with next to skin comfort



MATERIALS

- drirelease® WOOL, 84% Polyester (recycled), 11% Wool (merino), 5% Elastane single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Merrow stitch seams for a premium construction and increased comfort
- Mountain graphic design on backside
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

145g / 5.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

73cm (M)

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S ABSTRACT MOUNTAIN T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MABTT**



ECLIPSE BLUE

MIDNIGHT GREY

STONE BLUE

High quality 100% Organic cotton t-shirt with an abstract mountain graphic.



MATERIALS

- 180g/m2 100% Organic cotton

FEATURES

- Classic crew neck
- Taped inner neck seams
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

165g / 5.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

69.5cm (M)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S DUAL MOUNTAIN T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MDMTS**



CAPER



ECLIPSE BLUE

MIDNIGHT GREY

High quality 100% Organic cotton t-shirt with a dual mountain graphic.



MATERIALS

- 100% COTTON (ORGANIC) Grown and produced without the use of toxic pesticides or synthetic fertilisers for minimal environmental impact

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Mountain graphic design on front
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

165g / 5.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

73.5cm (M)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S MONTANE MONO LOGO T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **MMLGT**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MIDNIGHT GREY

The Montane Chest Logo T-Shirt is a high quality 100% Organic cotton brand t-shirt.



MATERIALS

- Main - 100% Cotton (organic) 180g/m2 single jersey

FEATURES

- Modern crew neck cut with semi-tailored fit
- Taped inner neck seams
- Regular Fit




















WEIGHT (APPROX):

165g / 5.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

72.5cm (M)

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

| | XT | CORE | | | | LITE | NANO |
|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Dynamic |  <p>Men's Dynamic XT Pants</p> | | | | |  <p>Men's Dynamic Lite Pants</p> |  <p>Men's Dynamic Nano Pants</p> |
| Tenacity |  <p>Men's Tenacity XT Pants</p> |  <p>Men's Tenacity Pants</p> | | | |  <p>Men's Tenacity Lite Pants</p> | |
| Terra |  <p>Men's Terra XT Pants</p> |  <p>Men's Terra Pants</p> | | | |  <p>Men's Terra Lite Pants</p> | |
| Genoa | | | | | |  <p>Men's Genoa Lite Pant</p> | |
| Jetstream | |  <p>Men's Jetstream 7" Shorts</p> |  <p>Men's Jetstream 5" Shorts</p> |  <p>Men's Jetstream 7" Short Tights</p> |  <p>Men's Jetstream 5" Short Tights</p> | | |
| Slipstream | |  <p>Men's Slipstream Thermal Tights</p> |  <p>Men's Slipstream Trail Tights</p> |  <p>Men's Slipstream 7" Shorts</p> |  <p>Men's Slipstream 5" Shorts</p> |  <p>Men's Slipstream Twin Skin Shorts</p> | |

MEN'S DYNAMIC XT PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MDXPR**



BLACK

Designed with lightweight mountaineering and ski-touring in mind, the Dynamic XT Pants are constructed using stretch, weather resistant fabric which has a tough CORDURA® face and a warm, brushed backer. With an ultra slim fit these pants are cut to allow excellent freedom of movement for fast moving mountaineers and ski-tourers.

MATERIALS

- MALA Thermal with CORDURA® and DWR
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® KEVLAR® insteps

FEATURES

- Fly opening with button closure
- Belt loops (belt not supplied)
- Two mesh lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Zipped thigh pocket
- Mesh lined thigh vents with YKK zips
- Articulated knees for ease of movement
- Zipped ankle gussets for ski tour compatibility
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

530g / 18.7oz

| | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|
| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|

MEN'S DYNAMIC LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MDLPR**



SLATE



NEPTUNE BLUE

BLACK

The Dynamic Lite is the ideal pant for fast and light mountain adventures. The Raptor Flex 4-way stretch fabric provides a slim fit with excellent freedom of movement, while abrasion-resistant, articulated knees boost durability for multi-day trekking and rock climbing alike.

MATERIALS

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Fly opening with press snap closure
- Integrated belt
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Concealed rear zipped pocket
- Articulated knees
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

325g / 11.5oz

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|------|----|------|----|------|------|------|----|
| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 30In | 36 | 32In | 38 | 34In | 36In | 38In | 40 |
|-------|----|----|----|------|----|------|----|------|------|------|----|

MEN'S DYNAMIC NANO PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MDNPR**



BLACK

The Dynamic Nano is the ideal pant for fast and light mountain adventures. Stripped back to the basics for packability and weight saving, the pant's Raptor Flex 4-way stretch fabric provides a slim fit with excellent freedom of movement, while abrasion-resistant, articulated knees boost durability for multi-day trekking and rock climbing alike.

MATERIALS

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Pre-elasticated waistband with internal cinchable waistcord
- Two mesh lined hand pockets
- Articulated knees
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

255g / 9oz

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S TENACITY XT PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MTXTR**



BLACK



MIDNIGHT GREY

Incredibly durable technical winter mountaineering pants. The fabric construction delivers high levels of performance, wind and abrasion resistance as well as a DWR. Thermally efficient and with added stretch, the Tenacity XT Pants give freedom of movement with durability.

MATERIALS

- Main - Granite Stretch Thermal 260g/m2 50% Nylon 42% Polyester 8% Elastane 4 way stretch double weave with peached finish and a PFC-DWR Coating
- Instep - Schoeller® Keprotec® Kevlar® 172g/m2 85% Nylon 15% Aramid for enhanced durability

FEATURES

- Brace hooks compatible with Montane braces
- Removable webbing belt
- Two mesh lined hand pockets and thigh pocket with YKK zips
- Microfleece lined waistband with secure press stud and zipped fly
- Concealed zipped mesh lined thigh vents
- Articulated knees with engineered tailoring
- Volume adjustable lower legs, which can take mountaineering or trekking boots
- CORDURA® reinforced insteps
- Ykk Zipped back pocket
- Athletic Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

530g / 18.7oz

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|

MEN'S TENACITY PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MTYPR**



OLIVE



MIDNIGHT GREY

OAK GREEN

BLACK

The Tenacity Pants are designed with mountain walking and backpacking in mind. Made using Granite Stretch fabric throughout, these pants offer superior abrasion and wind resistance for wild days up high. An athletic fit provides greater freedom of movement, while an integrated webbing belt and zipped fly keep the pants secure. Two mesh-lined hand pockets and a rear zipped pocket offer ample storage for essentials.

MATERIALS

- Granite Stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Zipped fly with low profile closure
- Integrated webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Rear zipped pocket
- Zipped front thigh pocket
- Zipped volume adjustment on lower legs
- Athletic Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

425g / 15oz

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|

MEN'S TENACITY LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MTNPR**



ECLIPSE BLUE



BLACK

MIDNIGHT GREY

The Tenacity Lite Pants are designed with fast mountain walking and backpacking in mind. Made using Granite Stretch Lite fabric throughout, these pants offer superior abrasion and wind resistance for wild days up high. An athletic fit provides greater freedom of movement, while an integrated webbing belt and zipped fly keep the pants secure. Two mesh-lined hand pockets and a rear zipped pocket offer ample storage for essentials.

MATERIALS

- Granite Stretch Lite with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Zipped fly with low profile closure
- Integrated webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Rear zipped pocket
- Articulated knees
- Athletic Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

320g / 11.3oz

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|

MEN'S TERRA XT PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MTEXR**



OAK GREEN



MIDNIGHT GREY

BLACK

The Terra XT Pants are our most rugged technical mountain pants, designed for mountaineering, scrambling and everything in-between. Boasting a comprehensive feature set to compliment the tried and tested Granite and Granite® Hydro fabrics, the Terra XT Pants are light weight whilst still retaining their robustness and versatility.

MATERIALS

- Main - Granite 272g/m2 97% Nylon 3% Elastane fabric with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Reinforcement - Granite Hydro 97% Nylon 3% Elastane with PFC-Free DWR Coating

FEATURES

- Brace hooks compatible with Montane braces
- Side seam zipped mesh lined ventilation
- Gaiter hook on front trouser cuff, Press stud ankle adjustment
- Reinforced seat, knee and instep
- Pre-elasticated microfleece lined waistband, Zipped fly with press snap and button closure & Removable webbing belt
- Two mesh lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Two deep mesh lined thigh pockets with YKK zips
- Pre-articulated knees and gusseted crotch
- Zipped rear pocket
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

610g / 21.5oz

| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | |

MEN'S TERRA PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MTPNR**



SLATE



ECLIPSE BLUE

GRAPHITE

OAK GREEN

BLACK

A breathable, lightweight, and hard-wearing mountain pant proven on hills, trails, and rock across the world. Made with a wind and water-resistant combination of cotton-feel TACTEL® and durable CORDURA® rip-stop reinforcements, the Terra Pants aren't just tough - they provide reliable protection from the elements no matter where you're heading.

MATERIALS

- TACTEL® nylon with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR
- CORDURA® rip-stop knees, seat and instep with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Part-elasticated waistband
- Zipped fly with button closure
- Removable webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Rear zipped pocket
- Zipped, mesh-lined thigh vents
- Zip and press stud ankle adjustment
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

350g / 12.3oz

| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| | | | | | | |

MEN'S TERRA LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MTLPR**



OLIVE



BLACK

SLATE

The Terra Lite Pants are built for all-day trekking in warmer conditions. Made using Vector Lite fabric, a fast drying and lightweight material that provides sun protection of UPF 50+, the Terra Lite Pants are a comfortable and versatile option for hot and humid missions. A zipped fly with button closure and a removable webbing belt keep the pants secure, while two mesh-lined hand pockets and a rear zipped pocket offer ample storage for your essentials.

MATERIALS

- Vector Lite with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Zipped fly with button closure
- Removable webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets
- Rear zipped pocket
- Zipped front thigh pocket
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

285g / 10.1oz

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| SIZES | 30 | 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|

MEN'S GENOA LITE PANT REG LEG

PRODUCT CODE: **MGLPR**



CAPRI



HUSK

MIDNIGHT GREY

Performance materials engineered in a classic 5 pocket design for life in the outdoors



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Recycled Plain Weave with 4 way stretch allows for freedom of movement and durable fast drying comfort. 93% Nylon (recycled) 7% Elastane with PFC free DWR coating

FEATURES

- Classic 5 pocket design
- Two front open hand pockets, with one internal coin pocket
- Two rear open patch pockets
- Zipped fly and button closure
- Subtle Montane logo embroidered patch pocket detail
- Regular fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

335g / 11.8oz

| | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| SIZES | 30In | 32In | 34In | 36In | 38In | 40In |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|



MEN'S JETSTREAM 7" SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MJSS7**



NEPTUNE BLUE



BLACK

SEA MIST

Minimalist high comfort short that excels in efficient performance during long mountain runs.



MATERIALS

- AEROFlyTE Lite 94% Nylon (recycled) 6% Elastane, 2-Way stretch lightweight full dull plain weave, with abrasion resistance 20,000+, exceptional moisture management and quick drying capabilities.

FEATURES

- A low-profile, comfortable stretch waistband with built-in internal adjustment
- Side splits for maximum freedom of movement
- Bonded hems for lightweight, low-profile construction
- Internal pocket for essential carry
- With a precision engineered fit these shorts are designed to perform with the Jetstream Tights or work independently
- Run Fit
- 7" inseam

WEIGHT (APPROX):

95g / 3.4oz

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S JETSTREAM 5" SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MJSS5**



SEA MIST



NEPTUNE BLUE

BLACK

Minimalist high comfort short that excels in efficient performance during long mountain runs.



MATERIALS

- AEROFlyTE Lite 94% Nylon (recycled) 6% Elastane, 2-Way stretch lightweight full dull plain weave, with abrasion resistance 20,000+, exceptional moisture management and quick drying capabilities.

FEATURES

- A low-profile, comfortable stretch waistband with built-in internal adjustment
- Side splits for maximum freedom of movement
- Bonded hems for lightweight, low-profile construction
- Internal pocket for essential carry
- With a precision engineered fit these shorts are designed to perform with the Jetstream Tights or work independently
- Run Fit
- 5" inseam

WEIGHT (APPROX):

85g / 3oz

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

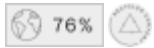
MEN'S JETSTREAM 7" SHORT TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: MJST7



BLACK

Uncompromising attention to comfort during long mountain runs, this minimalist tight offers pinnacle performance without bunching and chaffing



MATERIALS

- AEROFlyTE Stretch 76% Nylon (recycled) 24% Elastane provide exceptional 4 way stretch for a second skin fit and outstanding freedom of movement. Deliberately engineered plain weave to minimize weight and manage moisture. Dries quickly and provides permanent odour control POLYGIENE®

FEATURES

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low-profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Low-profile waistband offers a precision fit with no bulk
- Ultrasonic welded seams provide a low profile, low weight and extremely comfortable next-to-skin fit, preventing chaffing
- Silicone grippers on hems prevent movement during dynamic activities
- External thigh pocket for critical easy to reach carry
- With external silicone grippers on the hips and a precision fit these tights are designed to perform with the Jetstream Short or work independently
- Run Fit
- 7" inseam

WEIGHT (APPROX):

65g / 2.3oz

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S JETSTREAM 5" SHORT TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: MJST5



BLACK

Uncompromising attention to comfort during long mountain runs, this minimalist tight offers pinnacle performance without bunching and chaffing



MATERIALS

- AEROFlyTE Stretch 76% Nylon (recycled) 24% Elastane provide exceptional 4 way stretch for a second skin fit and outstanding freedom of movement. Deliberately engineered plain weave to minimize weight and manage moisture. Dries quickly and provides permanent odour control POLYGIENE®

FEATURES

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low-profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Low-profile waistband offers a precision fit with no bulk
- Ultrasonic welded seams provide a low profile, low weight and extremely comfortable next-to-skin fit, preventing chaffing
- Silicone grippers on hems prevent movement during dynamic activities
- External thigh pocket for critical easy to reach carry
- With external silicone grippers on the hips and a precision fit these tights are designed to perform with the Jetstream Short or work independently
- Run Fit
- 5" inseam

WEIGHT (APPROX):

60g / 2.1oz

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S SLIPSTREAM THERMAL TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MSTHR**



BLACK

The Slipstream thermal Trail Tights are cold weather running tights for long efforts in the cold. Constructed using body mapped fabrics such as fast drying Thermal Dynamic and Granite Loft on the front thighs for additional wind protection. Finished with Polygiene® odour control and reflective detailing, these tights are designed for long days on the hill in autumn and winter.



MATERIALS

- Main - Thermal Dynamic 235g/m² 75% Nylon 25% Elastane 4 ways stretch knit with brushed back and Polygiene permanent Anti-Odour control
- Panels - Granite Loft 215g/m² 44% Nylon 34% Recycled Polyester 13% Elastane Dobby with 4 way stretch

FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband with drawcord adjustment
- Body mapped brushed fabric panels down front thighs offer extra thermal protection
- Crotch gusset offers additional comfort during extended movement
- YKK reverse coil semi Auto lock zipped back pocket for secure storage
- Reflective branding at front thigh and rear hem for visibility
- YKK ankle zips
- Rear gel shot pockets for easy access
- Run Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

260g / 9.2oz

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S SLIPSTREAM TRAIL TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MSTTR**



BLACK

The Slipstream Trail Tights are designed specifically for mountain runners. Made with ECONYL® regenerated nylon yarns, they're durable and unrestrictive, while also boasting a reduced environmental impact. A tailored run-specific fit ensures the pants move with you, and low profile flatlock seams and an internal waist drawcord keep bulk to a minimum. Ankle zippers make the tights easy to put on / take off.



MATERIALS

- Main- VITA with ECONYL® regenerated nylon has a 4 way stretch for unrestricted movement
- Rear knee - Apex-Dry Mesh panels behind knees for improved breathability

FEATURES

- Low profile flatlock seams
- Stretch waistband with internal waist drawcord
- Rear pocket with YKK zip
- Rear gel shot pockets
- YKK ankle zippers
- Reflective details
- Run Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

195g / 6.9oz

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S SLIPSTREAM 7" SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MS7SH**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

The Slipstream 7" Shorts are a warm-weather training and racing staple. Made using a super lightweight Aeroflyte QD fabric and featuring a rear zipped pocket for gels and essentials, they're perfect for your fastest trail runs and intervals when the temperature's heating up. A tailored run-specific fit ensures the shorts move with you.



MATERIALS

- Aeroflyte QD stretch polyester
- CARVICO with ECONYL® regenerated nylon waistband

FEATURES

- 7" (17.7cm) inseam length (M)
- Stretch waistband with internal drawcord
- Rear pocket with YKK zip
- Reflective details
- Run Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

80g / 2.8oz

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S SLIPSTREAM 5" SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MS5SH**



BLACK

The Slipstream 5" Shorts are a warm-weather training and racing staple. Made using a super lightweight Aeroflyte QD fabric and featuring an inner mesh brief and multiple pocket options, they're perfect for your fastest trail runs and intervals when the temperature's heating up. A tailored run-specific fit ensures the shorts move with you.



MATERIALS

- Aeroflyte QD stretch polyester
- CARVICO with ECONYL® regenerated nylon waistband
- Apex Dry mesh inner brief with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- 5" (12.5cm) inseam length (M)
- Inner mesh brief
- Stretch waistband with internal drawcord
- Rear pocket with YKK zip
- Rear gel shot pockets
- Reflective details
- Run Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

105g / 3.7oz

| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

MEN'S SLIPSTREAM TWIN SKIN SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **MSTSS**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

The Slipstream Twin Skin Shorts are a warm-weather training and racing staple. Made using a super lightweight Aeroflyte QD fabric for the outer short, and a CARVICO with ECONYL® regenerated nylon inner short, breathability and comfort on your biggest days on the trails are guaranteed. A tailored run-specific fit ensures the shorts move with you, while multiple pocket options provide ample storage for gels and essentials. A stretch waistband with internal drawcord keeps everything secure when you're working hard.



MATERIALS

- Aeroflyte QD stretch polyester outer short
- CARVICO with ECONYL® regenerated nylon inner short waistband

FEATURES

- 7" (17.7cm) inseam length (M)
- Stretch waistband with internal drawcord
- Rear pocket with YKK zip
- Rear gel shot pockets
- Reflective details
- Run Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

155g / 5.5oz



















| | | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

Women's





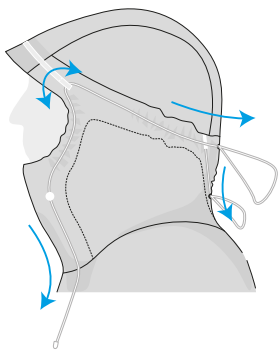
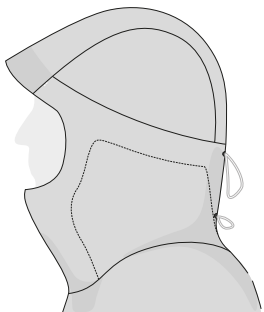


| | XT | CORE | LITE | NANO | |
|----------|---|---|--|--|--|
| Alta |  NEW Women's Alta XT Jacket |  NEW Women's Alta Pants |  NEW Women's Alta Lite Jacket | | |
| Niveus | | |  Women's Niveus Lite Jacket | | |
| Phase | |  NEW Women's Phase Jacket |  NEW Women's Phase Pants |  NEW Women's Phase Lite Jacket | |
| Spirit | |  NEW Women's Spirit Long Jacket | | | |
| Duality | |  Women's Duality Jacket | | | |
| Torren | |  Women's Torren Jacket | | | |
| Cetus | |  NEW Women's Cetus Jacket |  NEW Women's Cetus Pants |  Women's Cetus Lite Jacket | |
| Minimus | | |  Women's Minimus Lite Jacket |  Unisex Minimus Nano Pull On |  Unisex Minimus Nano Pants |
| Solution | |  Women's Solution Jacket |  Women's Solution Pants | | |

PIVOT HOODS: PROTECTIVE SOLUTION

To be effective, a shell hood needs to deliver an individual fit that adapts to any scenario without unnecessary features. Our PIVOT HOOD system uses four independent designs that have been developed to suit specific needs, conditions and terrain, from climbing through a blizzard to running an exposed ridgeline, while remaining versatile with aperture and volume adjustments that work on the fly and under pressure.

PIVOT3

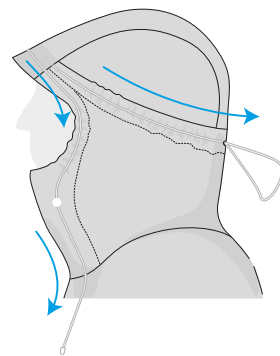
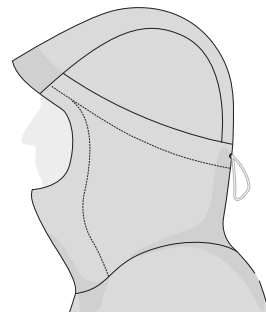


Linked aperture & crown dual adjustment

A fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points, rear speed adjust, & added volume reduction*.

*as required

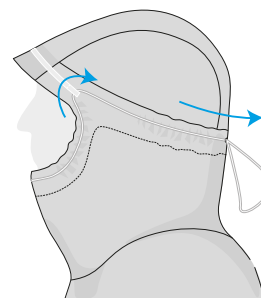
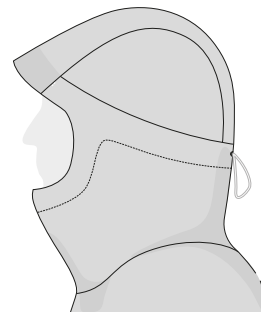
PIVOT2



Separate aperture & crown adjustment

Built for versatile adjustment the aperture & crown adjustments can be fine-tuned individually.

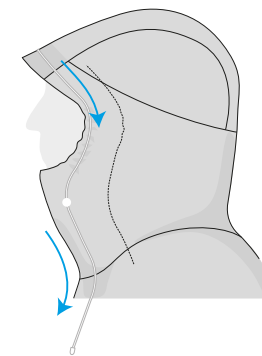
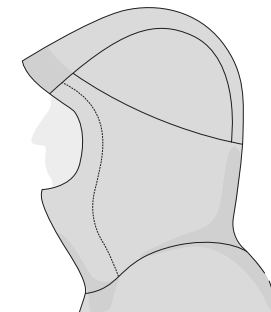
PIVOT1
(Introduced SS26)



Integrated aperture & crown rear speed adjustment

A fully adjustable hood with a lightweight construction using a single rear adjustment point for easy access on the move.

PIVOT

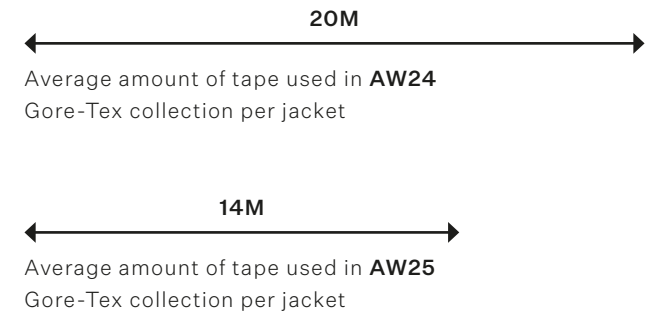


Front aperture adjustment

A lightweight, clean construction prioritising aperture adjustment.

AW25 GORE-TEX SHELL: FULL GARMENT BREATHABILITY

Built for life between a rock and a hard place, the Alta XT showcases how we have improved breathability through new construction methods in our GORE-TEX shells for AW25, while removing unnecessary material to reduce weight and increase performance.



The new GORE-TEX collection sees a full 25% of the seam tape removed from the previous AW24 GORE-TEX collection, without any loss of waterproofing, for a total of 6m (average across the range). This promotes breathability and slashes weight from the garments.



Hem and Aperture Technology – our new BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all hems and openings prevents moisture wicking up the edge of the shell to keep you dry and preserve breathable performance.

Offset seam intersections improve construction, durability and overall comfort.



Many shells double up on layers of waterproof membrane to construct pockets, but our breathable AIR-LINE pocket liners eliminate a full A3-sized (1,400cm²) panel of this fabric from our AW25 shells, significantly improving breathability.

WOMEN'S ALTA XT JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FAXTJ**



DARK MAPLE **NEW**



GINKGO GOLD **NEW**

Combining highly durable Gore-Tex Pro Shell with our BARRIER and STORMGUARD advanced construction techniques, the Alta XT excels in extreme conditions. Offering uncompromising attention to wet weather protection and full garment breathability. Vital features such as our PIVOT 3 hood, Twin YKK aquaguard zipped chest pockets and extended pit zip ventilation are carefully designed with gear compatibility in mind, working collectively to maximise functionality.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRO PRODUCTS
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a solution dyed micro grid woven backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points, rear speed adjustment and additional hood volume reduction
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- A 25% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction *compared to AW24 equivalent products average
- Harness compatible construction removes seams from high wear areas for improved durability and comfort
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner centre front zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection

- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood and hem
- 2-way YKK Vislon Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x SEW-FREE 22cm extended harness and pack compatible YKK AquaGuard Natulon recycled zipped chest pockets
- 2-way SEW-FREE 38cm extended YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket and OFFSET stash pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

WEIGHT (APPROX):

470g / 16.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

70.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|

WOMEN'S ALTA PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FALTP**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**

Combining highly durable Gore-Tex Performance Shell with our BARRIER and STORMGUARD advanced construction techniques, the Alta Pant excels in extreme conditions. Offering uncompromising attention to wet weather protection and full garment breathability. Vital features such as our lightweight Bib, YKK aquaguard zipped thigh pocket and adjustable reinforced hems are carefully designed with gear compatibility in mind, working collectively to maximise functionality.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® Lightweight and hard-wearing. Enhanced abrasion resistance.

FEATURES

- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- A 25% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction *compared to AW24 equivalent products average
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner side zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Internal bonded Bemis ankle reinforcement for added timeless durability
- Built with a stretch fit bib for a secure protective closure and fit
- 2-way full length YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled side zip offers full versatile access, drop seat
- functionality and adaptable ventilation

- Detachable braces offer additional fit adaptability, security and comfort
- Single bonded SEW-FREE YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zipped thigh pocket
- CF fly with 2-way YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zip
- Mountain and ski boot compatible hem with internal bonded gaiter to ensure optimum fit with a variety of footwear
- Mountain Fit with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, and built in articulation that prioritises dynamic movement

WEIGHT (APPROX):

625g / 22oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|



WOMEN'S ALTA XT

Built for life between a rock
and a hard place



Evolved GORE-TEX PRO
ePE protection combines
with BARRIER and
STORMGUARD construction
to thrive on the most
rugged peaks.

WOMEN'S ALTA LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FALLJ**



TIGERLILY **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW

Lightweight and protective, the Alta Lite utilises a lightweight Gore-Tex Pro constructed to reduce weight and maximise full garment breathability. Essential features are precisely engineered with gear compatibility in mind, including our Helmet compatible PIVOT 3 hood and Harness compatible Aquaguard zipped hand pockets. Alongside advanced construction techniques such as out BARRIER and STORMGUARD systems, the Alta Lite is designed for effective weather protection and efficient lightweight performance.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRO PRODUCTS
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 40 denier yarns with a smooth face, full dull lustre, and a solution-dyed micro grid woven backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points, rear speed adjustment and additional hood volume reduction
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- A 25% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction *compared to AW24 equivalent products average
- Harness compatible construction removes seams from high wear areas for improved durability and comfort
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner centre front zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection

- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood and hem
- 2-way YKK Vislon Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x SEW-FREE 21cm extended harness and pack compatible YKK AquaGuard Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets
- 2-way SEW-FREE 38cm extended YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

WEIGHT (APPROX):

380g / 13.4oz

BACK LENGTH:

70.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|

WOMEN'S NIVEUS LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FNILJ**



CORNFLOWER



ECLIPSE BLUE

Built to accommodate unpredictable mountain conditions, ideal when in combination with highly breathable softshells, this lightweight and highly packable GORE-TEX shell is built for fast and light ski adventures.



USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using the new GORE-TEX ePE membrane for trusted high performance weather protection with a reduced environmental impact
- MOISTURE MANAGEMENT - Suitable for both ascents and descents, large pit-zips alongside breathable GORE-TEX fabric allow for adaptable moisture management
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - Weighing only 340g (Women's UK10), essential features are critically engineered for maximum performance and minimal weight

MATERIALS

- Main - GORE-TEX 3L ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D Ripstop weave with C-Knit backer offers reliable wet weather protection (28k Hydrostatic Head) and excellent breathability (RET <13)
- Snow Skirt - PEAQ 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D plain weave lining

FEATURES

- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, hems, cuff tabs and snow skirt reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Built with the movement patterns of the wearer in mind, the new trim fit provides uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use
- Helmet compatible hood with full adjustment for complete protection
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem

- Extended pit-zip ventilation allows for adaptable moisture management
- YKK 2 way AQUAGUARD centre front zip
- YKK AQUAGUARD zipped hand pockets with internal drop pocket for quick access to vital carry
- Low profile snow skirt for lightweight protection against snow ingress
- Trim fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

330g / 11.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|

WOMEN'S PHASE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FPHJK**



MOONSCAPE **NEW**



SUMAC **NEW**

Utilising Gore-Tex ePE performance shell, the Phase jacket is designed for versatility with a perfect balance of durability performance and comfort. With a focus on comprehensive wet weather protection, essential features such as PIVOT 2 fully adjustable hood, pack compatible weatherproof hand pockets and extended body length ensure performance in storm level conditions. Alongside advanced construction techniques such as BARRIER and STORMGUARD systems, our precise ergonomic fit enable the Phase jacket to maximise weatherproof performance and full garment breathability.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- Maximised FGB (Full Garment Breathability) with breathable Air-Line pocket liners that provide a 1400cm² area of more breathable construction *average across styles
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner CF zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- 2-way YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- Covered YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets offer trustworthy, additional wet weather protection

- 2-way SEW-FREE 30cm YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Regular Fit block with a standard fit and additional length for optimum coverage providing full wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

400g / 14.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

76.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S PHASE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FPHAP**



BLACK **NEW**

Built for changeable conditions, the Phase Pant is designed for adaptable high performance wet weather protection. Balancing lightweight packability with trustworthy protection, the Phase pant utilises Gore-Tex ePE performance shell alongside an essential feature set to maximise comfort whether on your legs or in your pack. Essential features such as adjustable, low profile elasticated waistband and side seam YKK aquaguard zips ensure adaptability and ease of use, whilst advanced construction techniques such as BARRIER and STORM GUARD enhance weatherproof performance.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.
- SCHOELLER® KEPROTEC® Lightweight and hard-wearing. Enhanced abrasion resistance.

FEATURES

- A 30% reduction of seam tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability) and durability, reduces weight and construction *compared to AW24 Phase Pant
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner side zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Internal bonded Bemis ankle reinforcement for added timeless durability
- ¼ length YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled side zip offers easy access and adaptable ventilation
- Braces loops offer additional fit adaptability and comfort
- Elasticated and hook-&-loop adjustable waist provides security and adaptability
- CF fly with YKK Natulon recycled zip
- Inner hem adjustment for an adaptable fit

- Regular Fit for a standard fit for core outdoor activities, and maximum coverage for wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

385g / 13.6oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S PHASE LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FPLJA**



SEA MIST **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW

TIGERLILY

NEW

Combining lightweight Gore-Tex ePE performance shell with advanced construction techniques and essential feature set, the Phase lite ensures maximum wet weather protection and full garment breathability whilst minimising weight. BARRIER and STORMGUARD construction techniques enhance wet weather protection, and are engineered alongside our streamlined feature set, including the PIVOT 2 fully adjustable hood and pack compatible hand pockets to ensure the Phase Lite Jacket delivers everything you need, and nothing you don't.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX products with Gore performance technology
- Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 40 denier yarns with a smooth face, full dull lustre, combined with a recycled solution dyed C-knit backer for soft quiet comfort. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- SEW-FREE fully bonded pocket and zip installs reduce construction and weight, improve comfort, breathability and packability – constructed to prioritise protection and performance
- Maximised FGB (Full Garment Breathability) with breathable Air-Line pocket liners that provide a 1400cm² area of more breathable construction *average across styles
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner CF zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- Exposed YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled hand pockets for a lightweight construction

- 2-way SEW-FREE 26cm YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled pit zip ventilation
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination
- Built on the Trim Fit block which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

WEIGHT (APPROX):

325g / 11.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|

WOMEN'S SPIRIT LONG JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FSLOJ**



CAPER **NEW**



MIDNIGHT GREY

NEW

POWDER

NEW

Combining a timeless clean aesthetic with trustworthy Gore-Tex weather performance, the Spirit long Jacket is designed for unstoppable off mountain adventures. Soft and protective Gore-Tex performance shell with brushed backer offer long lasting comfort, whilst the fully adjustable hood, covered hand pocket and extended body length ensure comprehensive wet weather protection



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY
- Soft plain weave fabric made from recycled 75 denier polyester yarns with a soft solution dyed recycled warm brushed backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology

FEATURES

- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- A minimisation of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner CF zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduces seams, weight and improves durability
- Fully adjustable hood, hems and cuffs for complete protection
- Utilizing premium Cohesive one handed adjustment system for hood
- 2-way YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled CF zip
- Rear split for extended ease of movement
- Covered YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets offer trustworthy, additional wet weather protection
- Single bonded internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Internal rear Neck Guard adds structure and helps protect against oil contamination

- Built on the Regular Fit Long block with a standard fit and an extended length to provide maximum coverage for full wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

475g / 16.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

87cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|

WOMEN'S DUALITY JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FDUAJ**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MOONSCAPE

Complete winter weather protection. GORE-TEX trusted wet weather performance is engineered with our synthetic insulation to keep the wearer warm and dry during cold wet conditions.



USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using the new GORE-TEX ePE membrane for trusted high performance weather protection with a reduced environmental impact
- WEATHER PROTECTION - Adaptable collared hood offers comprehensive weather protection during changeable conditions
- FIT FOR PURPOSE - Built for protection, the extended body length offers total weather protection

- Regular fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

560g / 19.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

76.5cm (UK10)

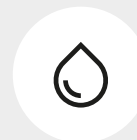
| SIZES | UK8, EUR36/US4/XS | UK10, EUR38/US6/S | UK12, EUR40/US8/M | UK14, EUR42/US10/L | UK16, EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|

MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX 2L ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 70D plain weave with PFC free DWR coating delivers reliable wet weather protection (28k Hydrostatic Head) and breathability (RET <13)
- PRIMALOFT Silver 100% Polyester (recycled) Women's 100g/m2 Body / 80g/m2 Sleeves for efficient thermal performance
- PEAQ 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D plain weave liner with PFC free DWR coating

FEATURES

- Covered pockets for additional wet weather protection
- Mapped insulation for core body warmth and unrestricted movement
- Adjustable collared hood for additional protection in changeable conditions
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem
- YKK AQUAGUARD centre front zip
- Covered YKK AQUAGUARD zipped hand pockets and YKK zipped Internal chest pocket



NON-FLUOROCARBON DWR

Fabric and DWR made without PFAS.



RECYCLED CONTENT

Constructed from 100% recycled Nylon face fabrics.



RELIABLE WATERPROOF PERFORMANCE

20,000 mm hydrostatic head offers maximum shelter waterproof protection.



BUILT TO BREATHE

The windproof, non-porous hydrophilic membrane moves moisture and water vapour outside to keep you dry and comfortable. The harder you work the harder it works.

WOMEN'S TORREN JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FTOJA**



CORNFLOWER



BLACK

SEA MIST

Built for those pushing limits in the mountains, this protective waterproof jacket offers exceptional breathability and packable performance



USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using our PETRICHOR waterproof technology, this high-performance fabric is PFC/PFAS chemical-free
- DEMANDING COMFORT - Highly breathable (RET <6) performance ensures excellent moisture management during demanding activities
- VENTILATION - Large pit-zips alongside our breathable PETRICHOR waterproof technology allows for adaptable moisture management

MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR 3L 100% Nylon (recycled) 30D Ripstop offers excellent wet weather protection (20k Hydrostatic Head) and exceptional moisture management (RET <6)

FEATURES

- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduce seams, weight and improve durability
- Engineered with optimum arm lift for mountain activities and technical movements in mind
- Fully adjustable mountain hood offers helmet compatibility, precision full adjustment and unhindered vision
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem
- Pit zip ventilation offers adaptable moisture management
- YKK AQUAGUARD 2-way centre front zip
- YKK AQUAGUARD harness-compatible hand pockets and zipped internal chest pocket
- Mountain fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

380g / 13.4oz

BACK LENGTH:

70.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S CETUS JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FCTJA**



MULBERRY



ECLIPSE BLUE

SEA MIST

Waterproof protection engineered to maximise breathability to adapt to changeable conditions on the trail



MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY 3L 100% Nylon (recycled) 30D Ripstop offers excellent wet weather protection (20k Hydrostatic Head) and exceptional moisture management (<7 RET)

FEATURES

- Covered YKK AQUAGUARD zipped hand pockets for additional wet weather protection, and YKK zipped internal chest pocket
- YKK AQUAGUARD 2 way centre front zip
- Fully adjustable hood offers precision adjustment and unhindered vision
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduce seams, weight and improve durability
- Fully adjustable hem
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Our new fit block provides uninhibited movement, comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering systems
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

360g / 12.7oz

BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S CETUS LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FCLJA**



CORNFLOWER



DEEP FOREST ECLIPSE BLUE

Built for packable high-performance protection, the Cetus Lite blends essential features with the lightweight extremely breathable fabric to offer unrivalled comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits



USP

- RESPONSIBLE PERFORMANCE - Using our PETRICHOR waterproof technology, this high-performance fabric is PFC/PFAS chemical-free
- DEMANDING COMFORT - Exceptionally breathable (RET <5) performance ensures excellent moisture management during demanding activities
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - Essential features are critically engineered for maximum performance and minimal weight

MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR 3L 100% Nylon (recycled) 21D Ripstop offers excellent wet weather protection (20k Hydrostatic Head) and exceptional breathability (RET <5)

FEATURES

- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Laminated peak, hems and cuff tabs reduce seams, weight and improve durability
- Fully adjustable hood offers precision full adjustment and unhindered vision
- Articulated sleeves with grown on hook and loop adjustment
- Fully adjustable hem
- YKK AQUAGUARD centre front zip and hand pockets
- Regular fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

295g / 10.4oz

BACK LENGTH:

76.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|

WOMEN'S CETUS PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FCPAR**



BLACK **NEW**

Balancing lightweight packability with breathable wet weather protection, the Cetus pant utilises PETRICHOR fabric alongside an essential feature set to maximise comfort when moving quickly on the mountain. Essential features such as adjustable, low profile elasticated waistband and side seam YKK aquaguard zips ensure adaptability and ease of use, whilst advanced construction techniques such as BARRIER and STORM GUARD enhance weatherproof performance.



MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY
- Nano ripstop recycled nylon 30 denier face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof non-porous hydrophilic polyurethane membrane (PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology) engineered with maximum breathability for higher aerobic activities. A 20 denier nylon recycled and solution dyed tricot backer.

FEATURES

- A minimisation of seams and tape improves FGB (Full Garment Breathability), durability, reduces weight and construction
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- STORM GUARD inner side zip placket
- BARRIER TECHNOLOGY at all apertures and hems helps prevent water ingress (stops wicking)
- ¾ length YKK Aquaguard Natulon recycled side zip offers easy access and adaptable ventilation
- Elasticated waist with elasticated drawcord adjustment provides security and adaptability
- Adjustable hem for adaptable fit over boots or shoes
- Regular Fit for a standard fit for core outdoor activities, and maximum coverage for wet weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

140g / 4.9oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|

WOMEN'S MINIMUS LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FMI LJ**



ALLIUM



CORNFLOWER ECLIPSE BLUE

The Minimus Lite is a super breathable waterproof layer that's perfect for running and endurance mountain days. Featuring a 20 Denier PERTEX® SHIELD fabric with a fully seam taped construction, this jacket offers lightweight and packable protection when you need it most. A minimalist feature set helps to keep the weight down, and added stretch allows for an active, close fit.



MATERIALS

- 20 Denier PERTEX® SHIELD

FEATURES

- Fully seam taped construction
- Fully adjustable hood with 3 points of adjustment
- Full-length YKK AQUAGUARD® front zip with internal storm flap
- Two hand pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips
- Adjustable hem with cinchable drawcord
- Part-elasticated, shaped cuffs
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

200g / 7.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

65.5cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3 | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR | UK16/EUR |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| | 4/US2/XXS | 6/US4/XS | 38/US6/S | 40/US8/M | 42/US10/L | 44/US12/ |
| | | | | | | XL |

WOMEN'S SOLUTION JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FSOJA**



BLACK

The most sustainable waterproof jacket we can build. Every aspect has been deeply considered to significantly reduce the environmental impact of this highly durable, timeless jacket.



USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - Using PERTEX Revolve we've significantly increased the recycled Polyester content(100% Face fabric, 75% membrane and 100% backer)
- SOLUTION DYED - Directly colouring the liquid polymer has allowed us to reduce water consumption of the fabric by over 50% and permanently colourfast
- VENTED STORAGE - Innovative dual function front pockets adapt into large from venting for improved breathability on the Jacket

WEIGHT (APPROX):

410g / 14.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

76cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR | UK16/EUR | UK18/EUR |
|-------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|
| | 6/US4/XS | 38/US6/S | 40/US8/M | 42/US10/L | 44/US12/ | 46/US14/ |
| | | | | | XL | XXL |

MATERIALS

- Outer - PERTEX Shield Revolve 50D 100% Polyester (recycled) Solution dyed plain weave with PFC-Free DWR

FEATURES

- Front adjustable hood with reinforced peak and pre-elasticated back offers exceptional fit and protection
- Raised collar offers additional protection and comfort
- Sleeve articulation for added comfort during dynamic movement
- Hook and Loop cuff adjustment to lock in fit and improve protection against wind and rain.
- YKK AQUAGUARD centre front zip offers durable water resistant adjustment
- Innovative dual function front pockets using YKK AQUAGUARD zips with dual YKK sliders for additional venting solution
- Fully adjustable hem to minimise heat loss and keep out wind and rain
- External hanging loop
- Regular Fit

WOMEN'S SOLUTION PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FSOPA**



BLACK

The most sustainable waterproof pant we can build. Every aspect has been deeply considered to significantly reduce the environmental impact of this highly durable, timeless pant.



USP

- **RECYCLED FABRIC** - Using PERTEX Revolve we've significantly increased the recycled Polyester content(100% Face fabric, 75% membrane and 100% backer)
- **SOLUTION DYED** - Directly colouring the liquid polymer has allowed us to reduce water consumption of the fabric by over 50% and permanently colourfast
- **RECYCLED COMPONENTS** - We've used recycled materials from YKK Natulon zips to recycled adjustments to further reduce environmental impact

MATERIALS

- Outer - PERTEX Shield Revolve 50D 100% Polyester (recycled) Solution dyed plain weave with PFC-Free DWR

FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband with front bungee cord adjustment for adaptable fit
- Articulated knees for increased ease of movement
- YKK Naturon 3/4 length side zips for improved access
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

265g / 9.3oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

UNISEX MINIMUS NANO PULL-ON

PRODUCT CODE: **UMNPO**



CHARCOAL

The Minimus Nano Pull-On is a supremely lightweight layer designed for fast and light runners for whom kit weight and packability is paramount. Made with one of the lightest waterproof and breathable fabrics available, the Minimus Nano Pull-On weighs just 100g (size medium), and packs down into its own stuff sac to neatly stow in your training and racing packs year-round.

MATERIALS

- Waterproof and breathable Aqua Pro Lite

FEATURES

- Fully seam taped construction
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Pre-elasticated hood with stiffened peak
- 1/2 length two-way YKK AQUAGUARD® front zip with internal storm flap
- Shaped cuffs with partial elastication
- Elasticated hem
- Reflective details
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

110g / 3.9oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|

UNISEX MINIMUS NANO PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **UMNPR**



CHARCOAL

The Minimus Nano Pants are a supremely lightweight layer designed for fast and light runners for whom kit weight and packability is paramount. Made with one of the lightest waterproof and breathable fabrics available, the Minimus Nano Pants weigh just 100g (size medium), and pack down into their own stuff sac to neatly stow in your training and racing packs year-round.

MATERIALS

- Waterproof and breathable Aqua Pro Lite

FEATURES

- Fully seam taped construction
- Supplied with a stuff sac
- Pre-elasticated waistband
- Articulated knees
- 1/4 length YKK side leg zips
- Pre-elasticated hem
- Reflective details
- Trim Fit



WEIGHT (APPROX):

100g / 3.5oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|-----|



WINDPROOF

| | XT | CORE | LITE | NANO |
|-------------|----|--|------|------|
| Featherlite | |  <p>Women's Featherlite Hoodie</p> | | |
| | |  <p>Women's Featherlite Jacket</p> | | |

WOMEN'S FEATHERLITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FFEHO**



MOONSCAPE



ECLIPSE BLUE

SEA MIST

The perfect stowaway hooded jacket favoured by runners for fast and light activities

MATERIALS

- Wind Barrier Dynamic 100% NYLON Mini rip-stop woven with stretch properties and excellent breathability

FEATURES

- Under helmet hood with bound face aperture
- Full length YKK front zip with internal wind strip
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets
- Rear hem adjustment
- Partially elasticated cuffs
- Stuffs into own pocket
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

105g / 3.7oz

BACK LENGTH:

55cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR 34/US2 | UK8/EUR 36/US4 | UK10/EUR R38/US6 | UK12/EUR R40/US8 | UK14/EUR R42/US10 | UK16/EUR R44/US12 | UK18/EUR R46/US14 |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | XXS | XS | S | M | L | 2/XL | 4/XXL |

WOMEN'S FEATHERLITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FFLJK**



CITRUS SPRING



ECLIPSE BLUE

SEA MIST

The Featherlite Jacket is a super light and packable layer that provides breathable wind protection for fast-paced mountain days. Made using lightweight Wind Barrier Dynamic fabric, this jacket stows effortlessly in any pack - ready for whatever's up ahead.

MATERIALS

- Wind Barrier Dynamic












FEATURES

- Close fit collar
- Full length YKK front zip with internal wind strip
- Zipped chest pocket
- Rear hem adjustment
- Partially elasticated cuffs
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

90g / 3.2oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR 34/US2 | UK8/EUR 36/US4 | UK10/EUR R38/US6 | UK12/EUR R40/US8 | UK14/EUR R42/US10 | UK16/EUR R44/US12 | UK18/EUR R46/US14 |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | XXS | XS | S | M | L | 2/XL | 4/XXL |

| | XPD | XT | CORE | LITE | NANO |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|---|
| Apex 8000 |  NEW Unisex Apex 8000 Down Jacket  NEW Unisex Apex 8000 Down Salopettes | | | | |
| Karmen | |  NEW Women's Kamen XT Hoodie |  NEW Women's Kamen Hoodie | | |
| Alpine 850 | | | | |  Women's Alpine 850 Nano Hoodie |
| Anti-Freeze | |  NEW Women's Anti Freeze XT Hoodie |  NEW Women's Anti Freeze Hoodie |  NEW Women's Anti Freeze Lite Hoodie | |
| Polaran | |  NEW Women's Polaron XT Hoodie | | | |
| Tundra | | |  Women's Tundra Hoodie | | |
| Composite | | |  Women's Composite Hoodie | | |

ALLIED
FEATHER
+ DOWN



ExpeDRY

Ultra Dry Down featuring FUZE® technology

A new disruptive chemical-free innovation
for all down products used in extreme and wet climates.



EXPEDRY

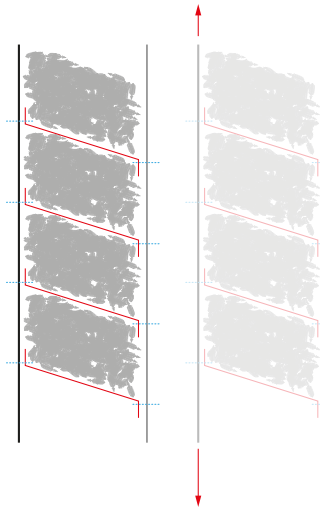
AW25 DOWN: CONSTRUCTED TO A NEW STANDARD

Montane's down insulation story for AW25 isn't limited to materials. By re-engineering down construction, we've seriously elevated product performance to step beyond the limitations of traditional down layers.

BAFFLE CONSTRUCTION >

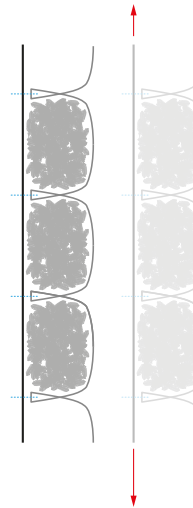
Our Kamen XT showcases OFFSET boxwall construction, which uses simple but effective design to ensure that the down is actively guided as close to the body as possible. This achieves maximum thermal efficiency without additional materials and weight. Then, NIP & TUCK (NAT) construction is used in our Kamen Hoodie to loft down towards the body, maximising the thermal performance of the warm-air layer retained by the down. Stitch-through construction is utilised on the Anti-Freeze Lite for lightweight packability because the down can be compressed under load without impacting performance.

OFFSET Box wall Baffle construction ensures maximum thermal performance by guiding the down to closest possible proximity to body



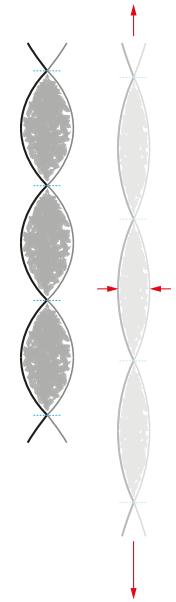
Maximum thermal efficiency that isn't effected by load

NAT Baffle construction improves thermal performance by lofting down towards the body



Thermal efficiency that isn't effected by load

STITCH-THROUGH Baffle construction for a lightweight packable build



Down can be compressed under load



“Our new OFFSET boxwall baffle construction used for the Kamen combines really well with the ExpeDRY premium goose down by allowing it to loft to its maximum. This construction also means that when the jacket is loaded with weight, or hands in the pockets, the baffles do not get compressed. They remain as a box so that the down can still loft,”

MATT KEMP
DESIGN DIRECTOR, MONTANE

REACH TECHNOLOGY CONSTRUCTION >

By adding considered underarm gussets, we have introduced two levels of additional mobility to our down jackets. REACH construction has been optimised for forward reach and freedom of movement when on the move across expanses of terrain, while REACH+ construction has been optimised for the additional arm-lift and technical mobility required to move through the vertical world. Kamen and Kaman XT feature REACH+, while Anti-Freeze features REACH.



< SYNTHETIC MAPPING

The challenge to down managing moisture led us to incorporate strategically placed synthetic panels to assist the ExpeDRY technology that keeps down dry in humid environments.

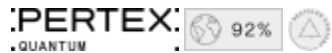
UNISEX APEX 8000 DOWN JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **UAP8J**



ADRENALINE RED **NEW**

Designed for use in the most extreme environments on earth, the Apex 8000 Down Jacket has been developed in conjunction with expedition leading mountaineers and tested in high altitudes of 8000m+. The jacket is designed to be used with the Apex 8000 Down Salopettes as part of a 2 piece system, which gives it versatility for use at lower altitudes or on polar expeditions. Filled with 500g of the highest quality water-resistant goose down within a box walled construction. With the additional water resistance of PrimaLoft® insulation in key areas, there is no compromise to functionality or features on this piece of survival gear.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 30 Denier ripstop woven using recycled nylon yarns, with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 50 denier ripstop reinforcement Pertex quantum pro with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 505g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 850+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation with Cross Core™ technology. Exceptional insulation of PrimaLoft® Gold enhanced with aerogel technology for superior thermal efficiency.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Boxwall construction throughout for optimum thermal efficiency
- Articulated arms for high reach movement
- Fully adjustable insulated helmet compatible hood with three point adjustment and protective face aperture baffle

- Collar height designed to accommodate an oxygen mask
- Insulated internal neck baffle
- Extra durable full length two-way YKK VISLON® front zip with double insulated storm flaps and hook and loop closure
- Long cut for ample overlap with salopettes or legwear
- Two-way pit zips with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips
- Two microfleece hand pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips and storm flaps
- Two Napoleon pockets with YKK AQUAGUARD® zips and electronics cable exit
- Two internal mesh drop pockets to fit 500ml bottles
- Zipped internal chest pocket with electronics clip
- Stretch fabric internal mitts with integral thumb loops
- Internal stretch cuffs with left side opening for a watch face
- External glove or mitt forearm attachment points
- Supplied with compression stuff sac and storage bag
- Expedition Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

1380g / 48.7oz

BACK LENGTH:

78.5cm (M)

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| | | | | |

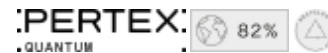
UNISEX APEX 8000 DOWN SALOPETTES

PRODUCT CODE: **UAP8S**



ADRENALINE RED **NEW**

Designed for use in the most extreme environments on earth, the Apex 8000 Down Salopettes have been developed in conjunction with expedition leading mountaineers and tested in high altitudes of 8000m+. The salopettes are designed to be used with the Apex 8000 Down Jacket as part of a 2 piece system, which gives them versatility for use at lower altitudes or on polar expeditions. Filled with 300g of the highest quality water-resistant goose down within a box walled construction there is no compromise to functionality or features on this piece of survival gear.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 30 Denier ripstop woven using recycled nylon yarns, with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- PERTEX® QUANTUM PRO A 50 denier ripstop reinforcement Pertex quantum pro with an ultra-thin water-resistant coating, and durable construction, maximising insulation. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 300g (size Medium) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 850+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Boxwall construction throughout for optimum thermal efficiency
- Articulated knees and gusset for freedom of movement
- Extra durable three-way YKK AQUAGUARD® side zips with insulated internal storm flap and press snaps to prevent snow ingress whilst venting
- Extra durable zipped YKK AQUAGUARD® drop seat with insulated internal storm flap
- High stretch bib with zipped front pocket and electronics clip

- Fixed braces with hook and loop adjustability and silicon gripper
- Hook and loop waist adjustability with rear pre-elastication
- Harness compatible YKK AQUAGUARD® fly zip with double insulated storm flaps
- Pre-elasticated internal ankle cuff for comfort inside insulated footwear
- Supplied with compression stuff sac and storage bag
- Expedition Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

865g / 30.5oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| | | | | |

WOMEN'S KAMEN XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FKAXH**



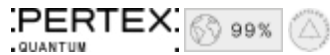
ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**



GINKGO GOLD

NEW

Combining lightweight PERTEX QUANTUM Diamond Fuse alongside innovative ALLIED FEATHER ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down, The Kamen XT offers comprehensive protection and pinnacle thermal performance for technical mountain ascents. Windproof protection is provided by our OFFSET baffle construction which maximises loft and reduces cold spots, whilst our PIVOT 3 hood system work alongside REACH+ advanced pattern cutting to ensure precise fit and unrestricted movement. Gear compatible pocket configuration ensure ease of access when harnessed in, whilst the mountain fit with enhanced layering capabilities complete this comprehensive cold weather fortress.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM DIAMOND FUSE A 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop using Pertex Quantum Diamond Fuse technology. Diamond fuse yarn has an engineered cross section allowing the yarns to sit together even more tightly than conventional yarn creating an incredibly flat fabric surface. Not only does this increase the fabric's abrasion and snag resistance but helps shed water. PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR)
- ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power (187g size 12). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR.

FEATURES

- OFFSET box wall baffle construction ensures maximum thermal performance
- Added PrimaLoft Gold synthetic insulation panels in CF collar and shoulders to manage moisture build up and provide durable insulation in high compression areas
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points and rear speed adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- 2-way YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pockets, insulated to keep essentials warm and protected
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets with 2x internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems

WEIGHT (APPROX):

530g / 18.7oz

BACK LENGTH:

66cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | |

WOMEN'S KAMEN HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FKAH0**



POWDER **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW

Combining lightweight PERTEX QUANTUM Diamond Fuse alongside innovative ALLIED FEATHER ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down, The Kamen offers lightweight protection and pinnacle thermal performance for technical mountain ascents. Thermal efficiency is maximised through our NAT baffle construction, whilst our PIVOT 3 hood system work alongside REACH+ advanced pattern cutting to ensure precise fit and unrestricted movement. Gear compatible pocket configuration ensure ease of access when harnessed in, whilst the mountain fit with enhanced layering capabilities complete this comprehensive cold weather fortress.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM DIAMOND FUSE A 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop using Pertex Quantum Diamond Fuse technology. Diamond fuse yarn has an engineered cross section allowing the yarns to sit together even more tightly than conventional yarn creating an incredibly flat fabric surface. Not only does this increase the fabric's abrasion and snag resistance but helps shed water. PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR)
- 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power (166g size 12). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR.

FEATURES

- NAT baffle construction improves thermal performance by lofting down towards the body
- Added PrimaLoft Gold synthetic insulation panels in CF collar and shoulders to manage moisture build up and provide durable insulation in high compression areas

- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement
- Helmet compatible PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system, with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- 2-way YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets and 2x internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to allow for technical layering systems, dropped rear hem for added protection, and sleeve articulation that prioritizes arm lift

WEIGHT (APPROX):

440g / 15.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

66cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | |



WOMEN'S KAMEN

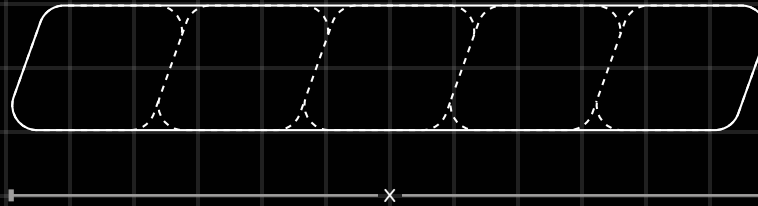
Built for climbing winter's wall



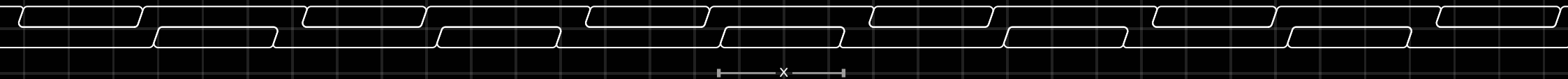
Powered by next-gen Pertex and ExpeDRY technology, this Nip-And-Tuck construction down jacket delivers lightweight, 800+FP heat.

PERTEX DIAMOND FUSE FILAMENTS HAVE A UNIQUELY ENGINEERED RHOMBOID FORM, WHICH INTERLOCK TO CREATE HIGHLY STABLE YARN STRUCTURES WITH IMPROVED ABRASION RESISTANCE AND WATER SHEDDING.

CROSS SECTION OF SINGLE YARN



SECTION VIEW OF INTERLOCKING YARNS



:PERTEX:

▪ Diamond Fuse ▪

WOMEN'S ALPINE 850 NANO HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FABNH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MOONSCAPE

Uncompromising focus of thermal efficiency, the Alpine 850 Nano offers exceptional warmth-to-weight ratio where every gram counts



USP

- PINNACLE PROTECTION - Built to excel in the coldest environments, the 850 fill power goose ExpeDRY™ down pushes what is possible in thermal performance
- EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE - Lightweight materials and essential features are critically engineered for maximum performance and minimal weight (F=220g M=240g)
- RESPONSIBLE MATERIALS - Alongside RDS certified Down, the materials used are 100% recycled for a reduced environmental impact

MATERIALS

- PERTEX QUANTUM 100% Nylon (recycled) 10D ripstop with PFC Free (CO) DWR coating for lightweight, windproof protection
- ALLIED FEATHER RDS certified ExpeDRY™ 90/10 Goose Down 850FP highly effective thermal protection, that dries faster and stays dry in high humidity and extreme conditions
- PRIMALOFT GOLD 100% Polyester (recycled) insulation for high moisture areas

FEATURES

- Our new insulated block has improved fit ergonomics and is engineered with optimum arm lift for mountain activities and technical movements in mind
- Specifically placed synthetic insulated panels reduce bulk and manage moisture
- Reduced vertical seams optimises ergonomic patterning for a precision fit and reduces construction for a lower weight
- Micro bound hood offers critical protection
- Elasticated cuffs seal in warmth

- Micro elasticated hem for light protection from cold weather ingress
- Lightweight YKK zipped centre front
- Lightweight YKK zipped hand pockets
- Trim fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

200g / 7oz

BACK LENGTH:

75cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S ANTI FREEZE XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FAXTH**



CORNFLOWER **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW

SUMAC

NEW

Combining high performance Allied Feather ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down with lightweight Pertex Quantum fabric, the Anti-Freeze XT Hoodie is designed for comprehensive cold weather protection in freezing conditions. Engineered using Stitch-through baffle construction and our PIVOT 2 hood system alongside our REACH fit, every detail is carefully executed to maximise warmth and protection whilst minimizing overall weight.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, Pertex Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 145g (size 12) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- Dynamic Insulation Lofty synthetic insulation to retain warmth even when wet, with 4 way stretch for freedom of movement.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Added synthetic insulation panels under the arms, reduces bulk and manages moisture build-up
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots

- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities and additional length to maximise coverage and protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

405g / 14.3oz

BACK LENGTH:

71cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S ANTI FREEZE HOODIE

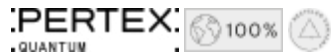
PRODUCT CODE: **FAFZH**



PINK CLAY **NEW**



Blending high performance materials with advanced construction techniques and fit, the Anti-Freeze offers adaptable cold weather protection in the mountains. Windproof Pertex Quantum offers lightweight protection whilst the ExpeDRY 800FP Goose Down pushes thermal performance to new levels. Enhanced pattern cutting improves freedom of movement, reduces cold spots and reduces weight for a truly adaptable winter layer.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, Pertex Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 99g (size 12) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.
- Dynamic Insulation Lofty synthetic insulation to retain warmth even when wet, with 4 way stretch for freedom of movement.

FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Added synthetic insulation panels under the arms, reduces bulk and manages moisture build-up
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots

- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- Self sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

340g / 12oz

BACK LENGTH:

67cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S ANTI FREEZE LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FANLH**



TIGERLILY **NEW**



With a focus on efficient performance, the Anti-Freeze Lite Hoodie utilises lightweight Pertex Quantum fabric and high performance Allied Feather ExpeDRY 800FP Goose down. Essential features such as the elasticated hood, self-sealing cuffs and our REACH advanced pattern cutting give critical performance enhancements, whilst the trim fit allows this down hoodie to work effectively as a midlayer or as a stand alone piece in cooler conditions.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, Pertex Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- Filled with 70g (size 12) of 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- Dynamic Insulation Lofty synthetic insulation to retain warmth even when wet, with 4 way stretch for freedom of movement.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Added synthetic insulation panels under the arms, reduces bulk and manages moisture build-up
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair

- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self-elasticated hood for a self-sealing fit
- Self-sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- YKK Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Built on the Trim Fit block with a closer fit for fast-moving, active users with added articulation, perfect for layering

WEIGHT (APPROX):

295g / 10.4oz

BACK LENGTH:

65cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S POLARON XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FPXTH**



OYSTER **NEW**



CAPIER

NEW

BLACK

NEW

Designed to excel in cold weather off-mountain adventures, the Polaron XT hoodie incorporates lightweight, high performance materials with advanced fit and construction techniques to offer comprehensive environmental protection and freedom of movement. Premium gold infused ExpeDRY 750FP recycled down retains it's high performance in high moisture conditions, whilst the lightweight, windproof Pertex Quantum ensures durable protection. Winter protection is further enhanced with extended body length, adjustable hood and deep hand warmer pockets.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX QUANTUM A 30 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, downproof and windproof through a tightly woven structure and calendar process. Utilised for it's durability and it's ability to protect the insulation's warmth and loft. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection
- RENU ExpeDRY 85/15 recycled down at 750+ fill power (268g Size 12). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR.

FEATURES

- Stitch-through baffle construction for a lightweight, packable build
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement
- Adjustable hood with front aperture adjustment
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Reduction of vertical seams and enhanced pattern cutting improves durability, reduces weight and removes additional cold spots
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Baffled adjustable hood for complete protection
- Self-sealing cuffs to lock in warmth
- Waist draw cord for additional comfort and warmth
- YKK natulon recycled CF zip

- Covered YKK natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets offer timeless, additional protection
- Single internal YKK natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit Long block with a standard fit and an extended length to provide maximum coverage and protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

575g / 20.3oz

BACK LENGTH:

76.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|

WOMEN'S TUNDRA HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FTUNH**



DEEP FOREST



OYSTER

BLACK

The Tundra Hoodie is constructed from a durable recycled nylon ripstop and filled with 700 fill power RENU recycled down. Super warm and versatile, the Tundra Hoodie is a cosy down duvet jacket with a longer cut to lock out the cold.



MATERIALS

- 100% recycled Barrier AC Eco nylon with PFC-free DWR
- Filled with 220g (size UK 10) of 100% recycled water resistant, fluorocarbon-free HyperDrydown at 700+ fill power
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Flattering baffled construction
- Adjustable hood
- Full-length, two-way YKK front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Pre-elasticated cuffs
- Adjustable waist drawcord
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

515g / 18.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

79.5cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL | UK18/EUR46/US14/XXL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|

WOMEN'S COMPOSITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FCOHO**



BLACK



DEEP FOREST

Blending our latest fabric technologies using our most durable, high-stretch materials to offer a protective thermal layer for unrestricted movement in cold conditions.



USP

- DURABLE DESIGN - PERTEX Quantum 3D weave works alongside our THERMO Stretch fleece using Nylon 66 yarns to offer extreme, durable protection that will withstand the harshest conditions
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- PERFORMANCE DOWN - HyperDry 750+ fill power Duck down with PFC-Free DWR greatly improves thermal performance in wetter conditions.

MATERIALS

- Outer - PERTEX Quantum 20D 85% Nylon 15% Polyurethane 3D Plain weave with 2 way stretch and PC-Free DWR Coating
- 750+ fill power HyperDry RDS certified 90/10 Duck Down with PFC-Free DWR Coating (82g size Medium)
- Sleeves & Hood - Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane High stretch brushed back fleece

FEATURES

- High collared hood with ergonomic fit
- YKK Vislon centre front zip with rear STORM GUARD
- YKK reverse coil zipped hand pockets
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):









395g / 13.9oz

BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8, EUR36/US4/XS | UK10, EUR38/US6/S | UK12, EUR40/US8/M | UK14, EUR42/US10/L | UK16, EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|

SYNTHETIC INSULATION

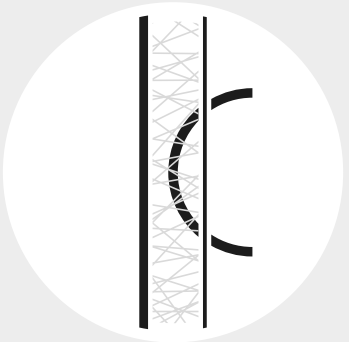
| | XT | CORE | LITE | | NANO |
|---------|---|--|---|--|--|
| Fortes |  NEW Women's Fortes XT Hoodie | |  NEW Women's Fortes Lite Hoodie |  NEW Women's Fortes Lite Pants |  NEW Women's Fortes Nano Pull On |
| Sirocco | |  NEW Women's Sirocco Hoodie |  Women's Sirocco Lite Hoodie |  Women's Sirocco Lite Jacket | |
| Icarus | | |  Women's Icarus Lite Hoodie | | |



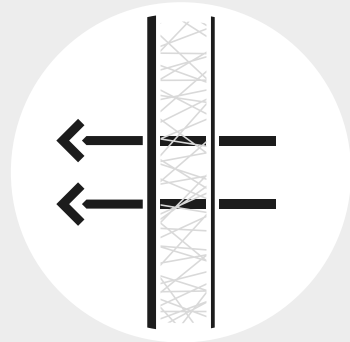
APT

AIR
PERMEABLE
TECHNOLOGY

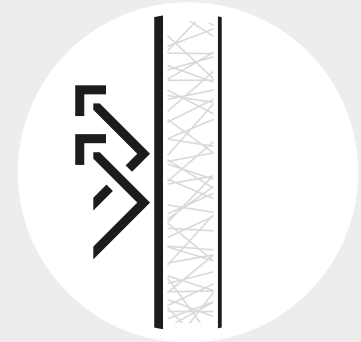
Re-circulate product build utilises APT (air permeable technology) breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather.



HIGHLY AIR
PERMEABLE
LINERS



HIGH LEVELS
OF MOISTURE
VAPOR TRANSFER



WINDPROOF
OUTERS

WOMEN'S FORTES XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FFXTH**

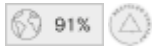


GINKGO GOLD **NEW**



MULBERRY **NEW**

Lightweight 12D Nylon ripstop outer fabric with acrylic coating offers exceptionally lightweight all weather protection, whilst our APT highly breathable liner enhances comfort and ensures critical moisture management is maintained. Strategically mapped PrimaLoft Gold Active Vent maintains performance when wet and ensures warmth in focused in critical areas whilst keeping overall weight low. Alongside our REACH+ and PIVOT3 hood systems, the Fortes XT Hoodie is designed for pinnacle, uncompromised severe mountain protection.



MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough + A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. With an acrylic coating for increased weather protection.
- Insulation - Core body, kidney area and top of sleeve - 160 g/m² PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- Insulation - Hood and under arm - 60 g/m² PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Body mapped insulation to reduce bulk under the arms and hood whilst maximising warmth in the main body and arms
- Reach + fit construction offers unparalleled arm lift and articulation for excellent movement

- PIVOT 3 fully adjustable, helmet compatible hood system with integrated front mountain safe adjustment points and rear speed adjustment
- Outside-In construction utilizes the durable face fabrics internally on high abrasion areas
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- 2-way YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- Single harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket, insulated to keep essentials warm and protected
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets and 2x internal self-fabric stash pockets
- Built on the Mountain Fit block with added volume to fit over layers

WEIGHT (APPROX):

535g / 18.9oz

BACK LENGTH:

72cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S FORTES LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FFLIP**



MIDNIGHT GREY **NEW**

Protecting against biting winter winds, the lightweight Nylon ripstop outer fabric works alongside our APT breathable liner and PrimaLoft Active Vent insulation to trap vital warmth and manage moisture effectively. Comfort and protection are enhanced with our low profile waistband and OUTSIDE-IN abrasion resistant construction, whilst the gear compatible pocket configuration are articulated fit ensure adaptable freedom of movement on the mountain.



MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough + A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. With an acrylic coating for increased weather protection.
- 60 g/m² PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Outside-In construction utilizes the durable face fabrics internally on high abrasion areas
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- Low profile elasticated waist provides secure flexible fit
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Full length 2-way YKK Natulon recycled side zip offers easy access and adaptable ventilation
- Single harness compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped thigh pocket

- Elasticated hems with press stud adaptability
- Regular Fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

290g / 10.2oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|



WOMEN'S FORTES LITE

Built for warmth in the coldest winter



Air Permeable Technology holds onto warmth while letting go of moisture and deflecting mountain winds.

WOMEN'S FORTES LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FFOLH**



SUMAC **NEW**



SEA MIST **NEW**

ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**

Protecting against biting winter winds, the lightweight Nylon ripstop outer fabric works alongside our APT breathable liner and Primaloft Active Vent insulation to trap vital warmth and manage moisture effectively. Advanced construction techniques such as our REACH articulation and PIVOT2 hood systems allow for unhindered movement and protection, whilst gear compatible pocket configuration ensure adaptability on the mountain.



MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. PFC/PFAS FREE DWR.
- Insulation - Core body - 60 g/m² PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- Insulation - Hood and sleeves - 40 g/m² PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Body mapped insulation to reduce bulk under the arms and hood whilst maximising warmth in the main body and arms
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- PIVOT 2 adjustable hood system with separate aperture and crown adjustment

- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Fully adjustable hood and hems for complete protection
- Self-sealing fabric cuffs to lock in warmth
- Lightweight YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF zip
- 2x harness and pack compatible YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand warmer pockets
- Single internal YKK Natulon recycled zipped chest pocket
- Built on the Regular Fit block with standard fit for core outdoor activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

290g / 10.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S FORTES NANO PULL ON

PRODUCT CODE: **FFONH**

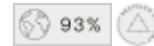


SEA MIST **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**

Protecting against biting winter winds, the lightweight Nylon ripstop outer fabric offers exceptionally lightweight all weather protection, whilst our APT highly breathable liner enhances comfort and ensures critical moisture management is maintained. Primaloft Gold Active Vent offers highly efficient warmth in all weather conditions, strategically mapped to focus warmth where you need it most and further reduce weight.



MATERIALS

- Barrier Tough A densely woven mini-ripstop textile using super lightweight 12 Denier recycled nylon yarns, excellent abrasion resistance for its weight. PFC/PFAS FREE DWR.
- 40 g/m² PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent PrimaLoft® Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- APT - Air Permeable Technology utilising a 10 denier recycled nylon ripstop fabric with engineered air permeability of 10cfm to maximise insulation warmth, efficiency and end-user comfort.

FEATURES

- APT technology utilises breathable lining fabrics to maximise insulation performance direct to the body, with protective face fabrics to lock out cold weather
- Body mapped insulation to reduce bulk under the arms, whilst maximising warmth in the main body
- Reach fit construction offers improved arm lift and forward reach for unparalleled freedom of movement
- Insulated CF placket prevents heat loss
- Included Cube stuff sack for efficient packability has been constructed to provide maximum fabric for use as a garment repair
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Self-sealing fabric cuffs to lock in warmth
- Lightweight YKK Vislon Natulon recycled CF half zip opening
- Single running vest and pack compatible YKK zipped chest pocket

- 360 run specific reflective branding
- Built on the Trim Fit block which is close-fitting for fast-moving, active users and added articulation that prioritise dynamic forward movements

WEIGHT (APPROX):

185g / 6.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|



WOMEN'S SIROCCO HOODIE

Find your flow



Active insulation with 4-way stretch delivers dynamic wind resistance that synchs with your steps and enables high performance.

WOMEN'S SIROCCO HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FSIRH**



CAPER **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW

MOONSCAPE

NEW

TIGERLILY

NEW

The ultimate lightweight thermal regulator, PrimaLoft Gold Active Vent insulation works alongside our FEATHERLITE Air fabric to trap warmth and resist wind whilst allowing moisture to flow freely away from the body. Stretch materials including the THERMO Grid fleece side panels work alongside articulated fit to ensure freedom of movement, creating a truly adaptable active insulation that can be worn as both a midlayer or standalone piece.



MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE™ Air Mechanical stretch ripstop woven using fully dull 20 denier recycled nylon yarns. Developed for high wind resistance with exceptional breathability, providing soft quiet yet outstanding comfort and uncompromised performance. PFC/PFAS Free DWR
- 60 g/m² PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Active Vent Lightweight warmth and thermal efficiency, designed for breathability and effective moisture management. Packable insulation that remains warm even if wet. 4-way stretch enables freedom of movement.
- Thermo Grid Recycled lightweight, packable 4-way stretch smooth face fleece, with a brushed grid back for comfort, freedom of movement and warmth.

FEATURES

- Zoned insulation for core body warmth and protection
- Fleece side and under arm panels for comfort, excellent moisture management and freedom of movement
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Low profile elasticated hood offers thermal protection when required
- Lightweight no.3 YKK VISLON® Natulon recycled front zip reduces weight
- Two YKK Natulon recycled zipped hand pockets
- Built on the Trim Fit block for a fit that allows for uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use

WEIGHT (APPROX):

280g / 9.9oz

BACK LENGTH:

67cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|

WOMEN'S SIROCCO LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FSILH**

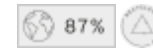


BLACK



MOONSCAPE

Protective midlayer built to excel in keeping you warm without overheating during dynamic mountain activities



MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE Air Mechanical stretch ripstop woven using full dull 20 denier recycled nylon yarns. Developed for high wind resistance with exceptional breathability, providing soft quiet yet outstanding comfort and uncompromised performance. PFC Free (CO) DWR.
- Dynamic Insulation 100% Polyester (recycled) with 4 way stretch and excellent thermal performance in both wet and dry conditions
- THERMO STRETCH LITE 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 66, 8% Elastane Smooth face brushed back fleece with high performance and extremely durable 4 way stretch and excellent moisture management

FEATURES

- Low profile elasticated hood offers thermal protection when required
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Insulated core body for warmth and protection
- Fleece side and under arm panels for comfort, excellent moisture management and freedom of movement
- Trim fit allows for uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use

WEIGHT (APPROX):

240g / 8.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

69cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|

WOMEN'S SIROCCO LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FSILJ**



MOONSCAPE



BLACK

Engineered to excel across multiple activities, the Sirocco positions high performance fabrics to offer comprehensive protection and comfort for the ultimate versatile midlayer



USP

- BREATHABLE PROTECTION - Wind resistant and highly breathable insulated core protects and keeps the body warm without overheating during more demanding activities
- DYNAMIC COMFORT - High stretch fleece panelling ensures uninhibited movement during dynamic activities
- VERSATILE LAYERING - Designed for layering, lightweight smooth faced textiles cut to a trim fit allow the wearer to easily adapt their layering system to changing needs

MATERIALS

- FEATHERLITE Air 100% Nylon (recycled) 20D ripstop with mechanical stretch and PFC DWR coating offers high wind resistance and exceptional breathability
- Dynamic Insulation 100% Polyester (recycled) with 4 way stretch and excellent thermal performance in both wet and dry conditions
- THERMO STRETCH LITE 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 66, 8% elastane smooth face brushed back fleece with high performance extremely durable 4 way stretch and excellent moisture management

FEATURES

- Built with the movement patterns of the wearer in mind, the trim fit allows for uninhibited comfort and performance whilst allowing for correct layering for active use
- Performance mapping. Materials are positioned to maximise performance where it's needed
- Low profile seams throughout increase durability and comfort
- Double-sided collar for extra protection
- Low profile stretch cuffs avoid chaffing

- Low profiles stretch hem avoid chaffing
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight and improves layering ability
- YKK zipped hand pockets
- Trim fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

225g / 7.9oz

BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | |

WOMEN'S ICARUS LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FICLH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MOONSCAPE

TIGERLILY

The Icarus Lite Hoodie is a lightweight and flexible layer for moving fast when climbing or trekking. Featuring 100% recycled PRIMALOFT® insulation throughout the garment, this hoodie offers maximum warmth with minimal weight. Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch in the side body provides freedom of movement where you need it, and an insulated hood offers respite from those freezing winds and frigid belays when you're up high.



MATERIALS

- 100% Recycled Barrier RS Eco outer and lining in the main body
- 100% recycled PRIMALOFT® Black THERMOPLUME Insulation in the core body, hood and overarms outer layer
- 100% recycled 25g/m2 PRIMALOFT® Silver Insulation in the core body, hood and overarms inner layer
- 100% recycled 40g/m2 PRIMALOFT® Silver Insulation over the shoulders
- Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch

FEATURES

- Insulated under helmet hood with stretch bound face aperture
- Full length YKK front zip with internal storm flap
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Adjustable rear hem
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):





420g / 14.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

67cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| | | | | | |



| | XT | CORE | LITE | NANO |
|----------|----|---|------|---|
| Nordes | |  <p>Women's Nordes Hoodie</p> <p>Women's Nordes Pants</p> | | |
| Tenacity | |  <p>New Colour Women's Tenacity Hoodie</p> | |  <p>Women's Tenacity Nano Hoodie</p> |
| Khamsin | |  <p>New Colour Women's Khamsin Hoodie</p> | | |

SOFTSHELL

WOMEN'S NORDES HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FNORH**



CORNFLOWER



ECLIPSE BLUE

Designed for all day comfort in the mountains, blending softshell technologies to offer protective and highly breathable performance that moves with the wearer. Built to excel during both demanding ascents and exposed descents in the mountains



USP

- **DURABLE PROTECTION** - Windstopper by GORE-TEX labs 70D Nylon with flannel backer protects against cold winds and light precipitation using the new GORE-TEX ePE membrane
- **BUILT TO MOVE** - Hybridised highly breathable Granite Stretch softshell panels moves with the wearer ensuring comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits

MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 70D plain weave with flannel backer and PFC free DWR coating offers windproof, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery

FEATURES

- Built with windproof protection at the front and highly breathable, full stretch panels on the back, this jacket optimises material performance to maximise performance and comfort
- Built with the storage needs of the user in mind this jacket has multiple harness and pack compatible pockets for all day adaptable performance
- Built on a new product block this jacket has improved fit ergonomics and is engineered with optimum arm articulation and reach for mountain activities and dynamic movements
- Helmet compatible hood with laminated peak and full adjustment
- Sleeve articulation with hook and loop adjustable cuffs

- Fully adjustable hem
- YKK 2 way zipped centre front with internal storm flap for increased protection
- Comprehensive storage with x2 YKK zipped chest pockets, hand pockets and internal drop pocket
- Trim fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

500g / 17.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

68cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S NORDES PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FNORP**



CITRUS SPRING



ECLIPSE BLUE

Designed for all day comfort in the mountains, blending softshell technologies to offer protective and highly breathable performance that moves with the wearer. Built to excel during both demanding ascents and exposed descents in the mountains



USP

- **DURABLE PROTECTION** - Windstopper by GORE-TEX labs 70D Nylon with flannel backer protects against cold winds and light precipitation using the new GORE-TEX ePE membrane
- **BUILT TO MOVE** - Hybridised highly breathable Granite Stretch softshell panels moves with the wearer ensuring comfort during high energy outdoor pursuits
- **ERGONOMIC DESIGN** - Built with easy access harness compatible pockets and ventilation together with a fully adjustable waistband for a precision fit, these softshell pants offer maximum unhindered performance

MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER ePE 100% Nylon (recycled) 70D plain weave with flannel backer and PFC free DWR coating offers windproof, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery

FEATURES

- Built with windproof protection at the front and highly breathable, full stretch panels on the back, these pants optimises material performance to maximise performance and comfort
- Built with multiple storage options, pockets are positioned under a jackets hem and are harness compatible for all day adaptable performance

- Built with the movement patterns of the wearer in mind, the precision trim fit and articulated cut provides uninhibited comfort and performance for active use
- Integrated velcro adjustable waist, centre front fly with secure press snap closure and brace loop
- Adjustable reinforced hem with internal low-profile gaiter allows for an adaptable fit with a variety of ski / mountaineering boots
- Quick action side vents allow for easy ventilation on the move
- 2 YKK zipped harness compatible hand pockets, and a large pleated thigh pocket
- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER ePE seat panels offer protection when sitting on wet ground
- Trim fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

525g / 18.5oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S TENACITY HOODIE

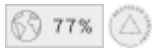
PRODUCT CODE: FTENH



TIGERLILY



Adaptable to changing activity levels and conditions, this softshell hoodie is engineered to balance durable weather resistance and moisture management for year round use on the mountain



MATERIALS

• GRANITE STRETCH 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Elastane Double weave softshell with peached backer offer durable, highly breathable protection with excellent stretch and recovery. PFC-Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak offers excellent protection without inhibiting vision
- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- YKK centre front zip
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

480g / 16.9oz

BACK LENGTH:

69cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S TENACITY NANO HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: FTNNH



MOONSCAPE



ECLIPSE BLUE

Built for protection and comfort in the mountains, this lightweight softshell adapts to changing conditions and activities through high levels of weather resistance and moisture management



MATERIALS

• GRANITE STRETCH Nano Super lightweight double weave softshell with abrasion resistance 20,000+, excellent 4 way stretch and recovery, and a PFC Free (CO) DWR.

FEATURES

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Under helmet hood with bound face aperture
- Adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation
- Lightweight no.3 YKK centre front zip reduces weight
- Two harness and pack compatible YKK zipped hand pockets
- OFFSET seam intersections improve construction, durability and comfort
- Minimal seams provide maximum uninhibited comfort and performance allowing the jacket to stretch and move freely
- Bonded front zip placket with integrated chin guard saves weight, improves comfort and packability
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

250g / 8.8oz

BACK LENGTH:

69cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S KHAM SIN HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FKHAH**



BLACK

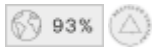


MOONSCAPE

MULBERRY

NEW COLOUR

Combining our Raptor Flex double weave softshell fabric with Octa fleece lining offers a durable, protective, highly breathable and very efficient system that manages moisture; keeping your warm, dry and protected



USP

- **DURABLE PROTECTION** - Our Raptor Flex double weave softshell is extremely durable, protecting against rugged terrain and biting winter winds
- **EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE** - Highly efficient Octa fleece is lightweight, quick drying, highly breathable and extremely warm
- **BUILT TO MOVE** - Fabrics work together with high levels of stretch to ensure uninhibited movement during dynamic mountain activities

MATERIALS

- **RAPTOR FLEX** 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% elastane plain weave with PFC free DWR coating offers wind-resistant, water-resistant and highly breathable performance
- **OCTA** 100% Polyester (recycled) innovative fibre structure excels in efficient thermal and moisture management performance

FEATURES

- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak, adjustable hem and elasticated cuffs protect against cold weather and lock in warmth providing critical protection
- Mapped lining construction maximises performance and allows for easy layering
- Made for an efficient layering system, this jacket is designed to fit over the top of a winter base layer or lightweight fleece
- Fully adjustable hood with reinforced peak offers excellent protection without inhibiting vision
- Elasticated cuffs protect against cold weather ingress
- Fully adjustable hem allows for dialled in protection and ventilation

- Full-length YKK front zip with internal storm flap for increased protection
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets, covered with welts for added protection
- Regular fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

520g / 18.3oz










BACK LENGTH:

68.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8, EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10, EUR38/ US6/S | UK12, EUR40/ US8/M | UK14, EUR42/ US10/L | UK16, EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
|-------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|



FLEECE

| | XT | CORE | LITE | NANO |
|---------|--|--|---|---|
| Caldus | |  New Colour Women's Caldus Jacket | | |
| Fury | |  New Colour Women's Fury Hoodie |  Women's Fury Lite Hoodie |  Women's Fury Lite Jacket |
| Protium |  Women's Protium XT Hoodie |  New Colour Women's Protium Hoodie |  Women's Protium Lite Hoodie | |
| | |  Women's Protium Jacket |  New Colour Women's Protium Lite Pull On | |

WOMEN'S CALDUS JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FCAJA**



OYSTER



MULBERRY

ECLIPSE BLUE

NEW COLOUR

This high pile fleece is the optimum mid layer for cold conditions, under a shell. Extremely warm with exceptional moisture management properties and stretch for high levels of comfort during demanding conditions and environments



USP

- **MOISTURE MANAGEMENT** - Built to optimise outerwear performance, minimising overheating and buildup of moisture, THERMO HL fabric is extremely breathable allowing moisture to escape easily
- **EFFICIENT PERFORMANCE** - THERMO HL high loft fabric is highly effective at trapping warm air allowing the wearer to stay warm and comfortable in very cold conditions
- **FIT FOR PURPOSE** - Optimal storage with two large YKK zipped hand pockets

MATERIALS

- THERMO HL 100% polyester (70% recycled) high loft is engineered for exceptional warmth and moisture management, with mechanical stretch for unrestricted movement

FEATURES

- Designed on our new regular block to provide an effective layering piece, this jacket is designed to fit over the top of a base layer while allowing for additional outer-layers when needed
- High collar adds additional thermal protection
- Low profile stretch cuffs for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Full-length YKK front zip
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets for versatile storage
- Regular fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

339g / 12oz

BACK LENGTH:

65.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S FURY HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FFRYH**



DEEP FOREST

NEW COLOUR



ECLIPSE BLUE

MULBERRY

SUMAC

NEW COLOUR

A lightweight technical hoodie built with THERMO STRETCH brushed back fleece for insulating freedom of movement in the alpine. With a full-length zip and low profile hem and cuffs, this hoodie is the perfect partner for fast mountain assaults - either on its own or as a layering piece under your outer shell.

MATERIALS

- THERMO STRETCH brushed back fleece

FEATURES

- Snug fit under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK front zip
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

325g / 11.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S FURY PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FFRPA**



BLACK

Durable and highly breathable fleece pant that offers high levels of comfort in a wide variety of conditions and activities. The Fury pants use Thermo Stretch brushed back fleece fabric that offers high levels of comfort through its excellent warmth to weight ratio and high levels of stretch. Perfect as both a base layer or midlayer

MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane
- Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband with drawcord adjustment
- Low profile rise and side seams for comfort next to skin
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

220g / 7.8oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S FURY LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FFULH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MOONSCAPE

TIGERLILY

Evolution of our Fury family offering the same durable, high stretch thermal performance with 20% reduced weight.



USP

- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Stretch Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- MOISTURE MANAGEMENT - High performance fabric pulls moisture away from the body to keep the wearer drier and more comfortable during high energy activities

MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Stretch Lite 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 8% Elastane Lightweight and highly durable 4 way stretch fleece

FEATURES

- Snug fit under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK front zip
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

280g / 9.9oz

BACK LENGTH:

62.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR 34/US2/ XS | UK8/EUR 36/US4/ XS | UK10/EU R38/US6 /S | UK12/EU R40/US8 /M | UK14/EU R42/US10 /L | UK16/EU R44/US12 /XL | UK18/EU R46/US14 /XXL |
|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|

WOMEN'S FURY LITE JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FFULJ**



MOONSCAPE



ECLIPSE BLUE

TIGERLILY

Evolution of our Fury family offering the same durable, high stretch thermal performance with 20% reduced weight.



USP

- **BUILT TO MOVE** - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- **LIGHTWEIGHT** - THERMO Stretch Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- **MOISTURE MANAGEMENT** - High performance fabric pulls moisture away from the body to keep the wearer drier and more comfortable during high energy activities

MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Stretch Lite 50% Polyester (recycled) 42% Nylon 8% Elastane Lightweight and highly durable 4 way stretch fleece

FEATURES

- Snug collar
- Full-length YKK front zip
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

230g / 8.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

62.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | |

WOMEN'S PROTIUM XT HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FPRXJ**



DEEP FOREST



BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

MULBERRY

Designed as a mid-layer for active mountain use in colder conditions, the Protium XT Hoodie uses double weave fleece with a woven outer and a mid-loft brushed grid backer which is highly effective at assisting temperature regulation.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid HL brushed back fleece with stretch

FEATURES

- Snug fit under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK VISLON® front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK zips
- Low profile seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Mountain Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

355g / 12.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

65.5cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | |

WOMEN'S PROTIUM HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FPRHO**



CORNFLOWER **NEW COLOUR**



DEEP FOREST ECLIPSE BLUE MULBERRY OYSTER



PINK CLAY **NEW COLOUR** POWDER **NEW COLOUR** TIGERLILY

We've taken our best selling Protium Hoodie and maintained its lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing its impact on the environment



USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection.

MATERIALS

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

FEATURES

- Under helmet hood
- Full-length YKK VISLON® natulon recycled front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK natulon recycled zips
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

325g / 11.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR | UK8/EUR | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR | UK16/EUR | UK18/EUR |
|-------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 34/US2 | 36/US4 | R38/US6 | R40/US8 | R42/US10 | R44/US12 | R46/US14 |
| | XXS | XS | S | M | L | 2/XL | 4/XXL |

WOMEN'S PROTIUM JACKET

PRODUCT CODE: **FPRMJ**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE MOONSCAPE MULBERRY

We've taken our best selling Protium Jacket and maintained its lightweight and breathable thermal performance whilst reducing its impact on the environment



USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - with over 90% recycled Polyester for a more sustainable choice
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement.
- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection.

MATERIALS

- 93% Polyester (recycled), 7% Elastane

FEATURES

- Snug protective collar
- Full-length YKK VISLON® natulon recycled front zip
- Two hand pockets with YKK natulon recycled zips
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

315g / 11.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR | UK8/EUR | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR | UK16/EUR | UK18/EUR |
|-------|---------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | 34/US2 | 36/US4 | R38/US6 | R40/US8 | R42/US10 | R44/US12 | R46/US14 |
| | XXS | XS | S | M | L | 2/XL | 4/XXL |

WOMEN'S PROTIUM LITE HOODIE

PRODUCT CODE: **FPOLH**



MOONSCAPE



ECLIPSE BLUE

CORNFLOWER

MULBERRY

We've taken our protium fleece and significantly improved it's warmth to weight, making it 35% lighter without any reduction in thermal performance control.

USP

- LIGHTWEIGHT - THERMO Grid Lite fleece offers highly efficient lightweight thermal protection
- BUILT TO MOVE - High stretch fabrics and precision fit allow for ultimate freedom of movement
- PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.

MATERIALS

- Main - Thermo Grid Lite 92% Polyester 8% Elastane brushed grid back fleece with 4 way stretch with Polygiene permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Snug under the helmet hood
- Full Length YKK centre front zip
- Low Profile flatlocked seams
- YKK zipped handpockets
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

215g / 7.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR | UK8/EUR | UK10/EU | UK12/EU | UK14/EU | UK16/EU | UK18/EU |
|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | 34/US2/ XXS | 36/US4/ XS | R38/US6 /S | R40/US8 /M | R42/US10 /L | R44/US12 /2XL | R46/US14 /4XXL |

WOMEN'S PROTIUM LITE PULL-ON

PRODUCT CODE: **FPRLP**



CORNFLOWER

NEW COLOUR



ECLIPSE BLUE

SEA MIST

The Protium Lite Pull-On serves as an excellent base or mid layer for any adventure. The THERMO GRID fleece fabric features a brushed grid back construction to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively, and an under helmet hood offers added protection from the elements when you're out on the hill.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid Lite brushed back fleece with stretch

FEATURES

- Snug collar
- 1/3 length YKK front zip
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Low profile hem and cuffs
- Trim Fit
















WEIGHT (APPROX):

170g / 6oz

BACK LENGTH:

62.5cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR | UK8/EUR | UK10/EU | UK12/EU | UK14/EU | UK16/EU | UK18/EU |
|-------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | 34/US2/ XXS | 36/US4/ XS | R38/US6 /S | R40/US8 /M | R42/US10 /L | R44/US12 /2XL | R46/US14 /4XXL |

| | XT | CORE | | LITE | NANO |
|--------|---|---|---|--|--|
| Malli | |  <p>NEW Women's Malli Long Sleeve Zip T-Shirt</p> |  <p>NEW Women's Malli Long Sleeve T-Shirt</p> |  <p>NEW Women's Malli Leggings</p> | |
| Dart |  <p>New Colour Women's Dart XT Zip Neck</p> |  <p>New Colour Women's Dart Zip Neck</p> | |  <p>Women's Dart Lite Long Sleeve T-Shirt</p> |  <p>Women's Dart Nano Zip T-Shirt</p> |
| |  <p>Women's Dart XT Long Johns</p> |  <p>New Colour Women's Dart Long Sleeve T-Shirt</p> | |  <p>Women's Dart Lite T-Shirt</p> |  <p>Women's Dart Nano T-Shirt</p> |
| Alhena | |  <p>New Colour Women's Dart T-Shirt</p> | |  <p>Women's Dart Vest</p> | |
| | |  <p>Women's Alhena T-Shirt</p> |  <p>Women's Alhena Mountain 25 T-Shirt</p> | | |



WOMEN'S MALLI

Enhanced natural
performance



Merino and synthetic
fibres constructed for an
ergonomic fit and comfort
on the move with low-profile
merrow stitching .

WOMEN'S MALLI LONG SLEEVE ZIP T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FMLZT**



MULBERRY **NEW**



BLACK **NEW**

Utilising Nylon core spun technology, the Malli Long Sleeve Zip T-Shirt offers unique levels of durability alongside the natural anti-odour control, thermoregulation and moisture management performance of Merino wool. Alongside this highly effective lightweight fabric, the low profile merrow stitching and ergonomic fit ensure next to skin comfort and unrestrictive movement.



84%

MATERIALS

- Core Spun Merino
- Super lightweight single jersey using 18.5 micron Merino wool, for exceptional next to skin comfort and performance wrapped around a nylon core for increased strength and durability combined with elastane for exceptional freedom of movement stretch and recovery.

FEATURES

- Trim Next-To-Skin Fit for core outdoor activities
- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Merrow stitch for premium lightweight, low profile finish
- Low profile stretch hems for a comfortable fit
- 1/4 length YKK Natulon recycled front zip

WEIGHT (APPROX):

140g / 4.9oz

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S MALLI LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FMLST**



BLACK **NEW**



MULBERRY **NEW**

Utilising Nylon core spun technology, the Malli Long Sleeve T-Shirt offers unique levels of durability alongside the natural anti-odour control, thermoregulation and moisture management performance of Merino wool. Alongside this highly effective lightweight fabric, the low profile merrow stitching and ergonomic fit ensure next to skin comfort and unrestrictive movement.



84%

MATERIALS

- Core Spun Merino
- Super lightweight single jersey using 18.5 micron Merino wool, for exceptional next to skin comfort and performance wrapped around a nylon core for increased strength and durability combined with elastane for exceptional freedom of movement stretch and recovery.

FEATURES

- Trim Next-To-Skin Fit for core outdoor activities
- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Merrow stitch for premium lightweight, low profile finish
- Low profile stretch hems for a comfortable fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

130g / 4.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S MALLI LEGGINGS

PRODUCT CODE: **FMALL**



BLACK **NEW**

Utilising Nylon core spun technology, the Malli Leggings offers unique levels of durability alongside the natural anti-odour control, thermoregulation and moisture management performance of Merino wool. Alongside this highly effective lightweight fabric, the low profile merrow stitching and ergonomic fit ensure next to skin comfort and unrestrictive movement.



MATERIALS

- Core Spun Merino
- Super lightweight single jersey using 18.5 micron Merino wool, for exceptional next to skin comfort and performance wrapped around a nylon core for increased strength and durability combined with elastane for exceptional freedom of movement stretch and recovery.

FEATURES

- Trim Next-To-Skin Fit for core outdoor activities
- Designed to be worn next to skin and provide additional thermal layering when needed
- Merrow stitch for premium lightweight, low profile finish
- Low profile stretch hem for a comfortable fit
- Low profile stretch waistband fit comfortable fit and easy layering

WEIGHT (APPROX):

115g / 4.1oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | | |

WOMEN'S DART XT ZIP NECK

PRODUCT CODE: **FDXZN**



GINKGO GOLD **NEW COLOUR**



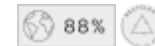
CORNFLOWER

ECLIPSE BLUE

BLACK

NEW COLOUR

The ultimate high-alpine or expedition baselayer. Polygiene treated Apex Thermo Eco fabric with a brushed back offers long-term comfort whilst its 4-way stretch allows for unrestricted dynamic movement without compromising thermal efficiency.



MATERIALS

- Main - Apex Thermo Eco 160g/m2 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane excels at maintaining comfort in colder conditions. Brushed back with 4 ways stretch performance that works alongside high wicking ability and polygiene permanent anti odour

FEATURES

- Low profile collar with 1/4 length YKK reverse coil semi-auto lock zip
- Low profile seams throughout for improve comfort next to skin
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

170g / 6oz

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR34/US2/XS | UK8/EUR36/US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/US6/S | UK12/EUR40/US8/M | UK14/EUR42/US10/L | UK16/EUR44/US12/XL | UK18/EUR46/US14/XXL |
|-------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | |

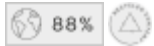
WOMEN'S DART XT LONG JANES

PRODUCT CODE: **FDXLJ**



BLACK

The ultimate high-alpine or expedition baselayer. Polygiene treated Apex Thermo Eco fabric with a brushed back offers long-term comfort whilst its 4-way stretch allows for unrestricted dynamic movement without compromising thermal efficiency.



MATERIALS

- Main - Apex Thermo Eco 175g/m² 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane excels at maintaining comfort in colder conditions. Brushed back with 4 ways stretch performance that works alongside high wicking ability and polygiene permanent anti odour

FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband for secure comfortable fit
- Low profile seams throughout for improve comfort next to skin
- Next-to-Skin Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

140g / 4.9oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR 34/US2 | UK8/EUR 36/US4 | UK10/EUR R38/US6 | UK12/EUR R40/US8 | UK14/EUR R42/US10 | UK16/EUR R44/US12 | UK18/EUR R46/US14 |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | XXS | XS | S | M | L | 2/XL | 4/XXL |

WOMEN'S DART ZIP NECK

PRODUCT CODE: **FDRZI**



SEA MIST



CORNFLOWER

ECLIPSE BLUE

MULBERRY

PINK CLAY

NEW COLOUR

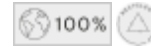


POWDER
NEW COLOUR

BLACK

TIGERLILY

The Dart Zip Neck is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - 100% Recycled Polyester fabric reduces the environmental impact of this product.
- PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.
- LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT - Lightweight performance fabric wicks moisture and dries fast for comfort when on the move

MATERIALS

- Main - Apex 100% Polyester (recycled) dual layer pique with Polygiene permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Low profile collar
- 1/4 length YKK reverse coil semi-auto front zip with internal zip guard
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

130g / 4.6oz

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR 34/US2 | UK8/EUR 36/US4 | UK10/EUR R38/US6 | UK12/EUR R40/US8 | UK14/EUR R42/US10 | UK16/EUR R44/US12 | UK18/EUR R46/US14 |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | XXS | XS | S | M | L | 2/XL | 4/XXL |

WOMEN'S DART LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FDLST**



CORNFLOWER

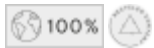


BLACK ECLIPSE BLUE MULBERRY PINK CLAY
NEW COLOUR



POWDER SEA MIST TIGERLILY
NEW COLOUR NEW COLOUR

The Dart Long sleeve t-shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



USP

- **LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT** - Lightweight performance fabric wicks moisture and dries fast for comfort when on the move
- **RECYCLED FABRIC** - 100% Recycled Polyester fabric reduces the environmental impact of
- **PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR** - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent

MATERIALS

- Main - Apex 100% Polyester (recycled) dual layer pique with Polygiene permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

120g / 4.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR 34/US2 XXS | UK8/EUR 36/US4 XS | UK10/EUR R38/US6 S | UK12/EUR R40/US8 M | UK14/EUR R42/US10 L | UK16/EUR R44/US12 2/XL | UK18/EUR R46/US14 4/XXL |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|

WOMEN'S DART T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FDTTS**



BLACK

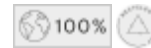


CORNFLOWER ECLIPSE BLUE MULBERRY PINK CLAY
NEW COLOUR NEW COLOUR



POWDER SEA MIST TIGERLILY
NEW COLOUR

The Dart t-shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer. The 100% recycled APEX fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



USP

- **RECYCLED FABRIC** - 100% Recycled Polyester fabric reduces the environmental impact of this product.
- **PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR** - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.
- **LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT** - Lightweight performance fabric wicks moisture and dries fast for comfort when on the move

MATERIALS

- Main - Apex 100% Polyester (recycled) dual layer pique with Polygiene permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

90g / 3.2oz

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR 34/US2 XXS | UK8/EUR 36/US4 XS | UK10/EUR R38/US6 S | UK12/EUR R40/US8 M | UK14/EUR R42/US10 L | UK16/EUR R44/US12 2/XL | UK18/EUR R46/US14 4/XXL |
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|-------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------|

WOMEN'S DART VEST

PRODUCT CODE: **FDAVE**

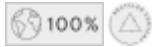


MOONSCAPE



BLACK

The Dart Vest uses 100% recycled APEX fabric, which perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability and has a POLYGIENE® permanent odour control finish for multi-day freshness.



USP

- RECYCLED FABRIC - 100% Recycled Polyester fabric reduces the environmental impact of this product.
- PERMANENT ANTI-ODOUR - Polygiene technology enhances fabric with permanent anti-odour performance for longer lasting freshness.
- LIGHTWEIGHT COMFORT - Lightweight performance fabric wicks moisture and dries fast for comfort when on the move

MATERIALS

- Main - Apex 100% Polyester (recycled) dual layer pique with Polygiene permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

85g / 3oz

BACK LENGTH:

60.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3 | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR | UK16/EUR |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| | 4/US2/XXS | 6/US4/XS | 38/US6/S | 40/US8/M | 42/US10/L | 44/US12/XL |

WOMEN'S DART LITE LONG SLEEVE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FDLLS**

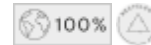


CITRUS SPRING



ECLIPSE BLUE

The Dart Lite Long Sleeve T-Shirt is an all-mountain technical baselayer for cool to mild conditions. Made with a lighter weight, 100% recycled APEX PK Eco fabric, it perfectly balances warmth with wicking and breathability, and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



MATERIALS

- Apex PK Eco 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

100g / 3.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3 | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR | UK16/EUR |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| | 4/US2/XXS | 6/US4/XS | 38/US6/S | 40/US8/M | 42/US10/L | 44/US12/XL |

WOMEN'S DART LITE T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FDITS**

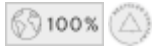


ALLIUM



CITRUS SPRING ECLIPSE BLUE

The Dart Lite T-Shirt is an all-mountain technical baselayer for cool to mild conditions. Made with a lighter weight, 100% recycled APEX PK Eco fabric, it perfectly balances warmth with wicking and breathability, and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



MATERIALS

- Apex PK Eco 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

70g / 2.5oz

BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK6 / EUR3 | UK8 / EUR3 | UK10 / EUR | UK12 / EUR | UK14 / EUR | UK16 / EUR |
|-------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| | 4 / US2 / XXS | 6 / US4 / XS | 8 / US6 / S | 10 / US8 / M | 12 / US10 / L | 14 / US12 / XL |

WOMEN'S DART NANO ZIP T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FDNZT**

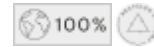


CITRUS SPRING



ECLIPSE BLUE TIGERLILY

The Dart Nano Zip T-Shirt is a classic, all-season, all-mountain technical baselayer for your fastest and lightest missions. The 100% recycled and supremely lightweight APEX LITE ECO fabric perfectly balances warmth, wicking and breathability, and is finished with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control for multi-day freshness.



MATERIALS

- Apex Lite Eco 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Close fit collar
- 1/4 length YKK front zip with internal zip guard
- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Reflective details
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

60g / 2.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

64.5cm (UK 10)

| SIZES | UK6 / EUR3 | UK8 / EUR3 | UK10 / EUR | UK12 / EUR | UK14 / EUR | UK16 / EUR |
|-------|---------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|
| | 4 / US2 / XXS | 6 / US4 / XS | 8 / US6 / S | 10 / US8 / M | 12 / US10 / L | 14 / US12 / XL |

WOMEN'S DART NANO T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FDNTS**

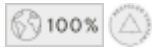


SEA MIST



ECLIPSE BLUE

Our pinnacle technical T-Shirt. 30% lighter than our highly regarded Dart with improved moisture management for exceptional all-day comfort.



MATERIALS

- APEX Lite 100% POLYESTER (RECYCLED) 15+ UPF protection. Quick drying and comfortable fabric. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Low profile flatlocked seams for maximum next-to-skin comfort
- Montane branded reflective details on front and back
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

60g / 2.1oz

BACK LENGTH:

63.5cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3 | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR | UK16/EUR |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| | 4/US2/XXS | 6/US4/XS | 38/US6/S | 40/US8/M | 42/US10/L | 44/US12/XL |

WOMEN'S ALHENA T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FALTS**



BLACK



DEEP FOREST

Performance with added comfort, the Alhena blends exceptional moisture management with next to skin comfort



MATERIALS

- drirelease® WOOL, 84% Polyester (recycled), 11% Wool (merino), 5% Elastane single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Merrow stitch seams for a premium construction and increased comfort
- Boxy Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

150g / 5.3oz

BACK LENGTH:

58cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR3 | UK12/EUR4 | UK14/EUR4 | UK16/EUR4 |
|-------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| | 6/US4/XS | 8/US6/S | 10/US8/M | 12/US10/L | 14/US12/XL |

WOMEN'S ALHENA MOUNTAIN 25 T SHIRT

PRODUCT CODE: **FAMTS**

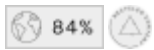


MOONSCAPE



PEBBLE BLUE

Performance with added comfort, the Alhena blends exceptional moisture management with next to skin comfort



MATERIALS

- drirelease® WOOL, 84% Polyester (recycled), 11% Wool (merino), 5% Elastane single jersey knit, an engineered blend of fibres optimizing the wicking, drying, soft feel and superior comfort through the clever use of multi-denier and multi-staple length yarns. POLYGIENE® permanent odour control.

FEATURES

- Crew neck
- Merrow stitch seams for a premium construction and increased comfort
- Mountain graphic design on backside
- Boxy Fit

















WEIGHT (APPROX):

150g / 5.3oz

BACK LENGTH:

58cm (UK10)

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

| | XT | CORE | | | | LITE | NANO |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|---|------|
| Terra |  Women's Terra Stretch XT Pants |  Women's Terra Stretch Pants | | | |  Women's Terra Stretch Lite Pants | |
| Ineo |  Women's Ineo XT Pants |  Women's Ineo Pants | | | | | |
| Tucana | |  Women's Tucana Pants | | | |  Women's Tucana Lite Pants | |
| Genoa | | | | | |  Women's Genoa Lite Pant | |
| Jetstream | |  Women's Jetstream 6" Shorts |  Women's Jetstream 4" Shorts |  Women's Jetstream 6" Short Tights |  Women's Jetstream 4" Short Tights | | |
| Slipstream | |  Women's Slipstream Thermal Tights |  Women's Slipstream Trail Tights |  Women's Slipstream Twin Skin Shorts |  Women's Slipstream 4" Shorts | | |

WOMEN'S TERRA STRETCH XT PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FXTR**



BLACK

The Terra Stretch XT Pants are our most rugged technical mountain pants, designed for mountaineering, scrambling and everything in-between. Boasting a comprehensive feature set to compliment the tried and tested GRANITE Stretch Thermal fabric, the Terra XT Pants are light weight whilst still retaining their robustness and versatility.

MATERIALS

- Main - Granite Stretch Thermal 260g/m² 50% Nylon 42% Polyester 8% Elastane 4 way stretch double weave with peached finish and a PFC-DWR Coating
- Instep - Schoeller® Keprtec® Kevlar® 85% Nylon 15% Aramid for enhanced durability

FEATURES

- Brace hooks compatible with Montane braces
- Low profile waistband with secure Snap opening
- Zipped fly opening
- Two mesh lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Deep mesh lined thigh pocket with YKK zips
- Side seam zipped mesh lined ventilation
- Pre-articulated knees and gusseted crotch
- Zipped gusseted hem with Reinforced instep
- Zipped rear pocket
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

490g / 17.3oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR3 6/US4/XS | UK10/EUR 38/US6/S | UK12/EUR 40/US8/M | UK14/EUR 42/US10/L | UK16/EUR 44/US12/ XL | UK18/EUR 46/US14/ XXL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | | | | |

WOMEN'S TERRA STRETCH PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FSTPR**



DEEP FOREST



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

The Terra Stretch Pant is designed for multi-activity mountain use. Combining Raptor Flex 4-way stretch fabric with a tough CORDURA® rip-stop instep and regular fit, these pants offer freedom of movement in a durable package - perfect for everything from hikes in the hills to multi-day missions in the mountains.

MATERIALS

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR
- CORDURA® rip-stop instep with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Zipped fly with button closure
- Removable webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Rear zipped pocket
- Zipped, mesh-lined thigh vents
- Zip and press stud ankle adjustment
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

345g / 12.2oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR 34/US2/ XS | UK8/EUR 36/US4/ XS | UK10/EUR 38/US6 /S | UK12/EUR 40/US8 /M | UK14/EUR 42/US10 /L | UK16/EUR 44/US12 2/XL | UK18/EUR 46/US14 |
|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| | | | | | | | |

WOMEN'S TERRA STRETCH LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: FTSLR



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

The Terra Stretch Lite Pants are designed for mountain walking and hiking. Made using Raptor Flex 4-way stretch fabric in a regular fit, these pants offer freedom of movement in a lightweight and packable package. Two mesh-lined hand pockets and a concealed zipped rear pocket offer ample storage for essentials, while a zipped fly with button closure keeps the pants secure.

MATERIALS

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Zipped fly with button closure
- Removable webbing belt with low profile hook closure
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets
- Concealed zipped rear pocket
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

300g / 10.6oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/ US4/XS | UK10/EUR38/ US6/S | UK12/EUR40/ US8/M | UK14/EUR42/ US10/L | UK16/EUR44/ US12/XL |
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
|-------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|

WOMEN'S INEO XT PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: FIXTR



DEEP FOREST



BLACK

Designed with fast packing and fast and light mountain adventures in mind. With an ultra slim fit, these pants are cut to allow excellent freedom of movement for faster cold weather activities and have a flattering close cut. The Ineo XT Pants are constructed using stretch weather resistant Mala Thermal fabric which has a tough Nylon face and warm fleece backer.

MATERIALS

- Main - Mala Thermal 314g/m² 92% Nylon 8% Elastane brushed back double weave with high recovery stretch and a PFC Free DWR Coating

FEATURES

- Low profile wide waistband with drawcord adjustment for secure comfortable fit
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets
- Articulated Knees
- Crotch diamond gusset
- Trim Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

380g / 13.4oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR 34/US2/ XS | UK8/EUR 36/US4/ XS | UK10/EU 38/US6 /S | UK12/EU 40/US8 /M | UK14/EU 42/US10 /L | UK16/EU 44/US12 /XL | UK18/EU 46/US14 /XXL |
|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
|-------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|

WOMEN'S INEO PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FINER**



ECLIPSE BLUE



BLACK

The Ineo Pants are a modern classic which balance wind and water resistance with a flattering, comfortable stretch fit making them an ideal go-to pant for spring, summer and autumn mountain adventures.

MATERIALS

- Mala Stretch with PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Deep stretch waistband
- Two low-profile zipped hand pockets
- Articulated knees
- Next-to-Skin Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

250g / 8.8oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR 34/US2 | UK8/EUR 36/US4 | UK10/EUR R38/US6 | UK12/EUR R40/US8 | UK14/EUR R42/US10 | UK16/EUR R44/US12 | UK18/EUR R46/US14 |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | XXS | XS | S | M | L | 2XL | 4/XXL |

WOMEN'S TUCANA PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FTAPR**



ECLIPSE BLUE



BLACK

Using tough, stretchy and wind-resistant GRANITE STRETCH fabric, with a PFC-free DWR for more environmentally friendly durable water resistance, the Tucana Pants are a lightweight softshell pant with a slim fit and clean aesthetic for mountain walking.

MATERIALS

- Main - Granite Stretch 207g/m2 88% Nylon 12% Elastane double weave with 4 way stretch and a PFC Free DWR Coating
- Waistband - Mala Lissom 243g/m2 82% Nylon 18% Elastane knit with 4 way stretch a Polygiene® permanent Anti Odour Control

FEATURES

- Low profile wide waistband with drawcord adjustment for secure comfortable fit
- Two YKK zipped hand pockets
- Articulated Knees
- Crotch diamond gusset
- Concealed zipped back pocket
- Athletic Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

306g / 10.8oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR 34/US2 | UK8/EUR 36/US4 | UK10/EUR R38/US6 | UK12/EUR R40/US8 | UK14/EUR R42/US10 | UK16/EUR R44/US12 | UK18/EUR R46/US14 |
|-------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | XXS | XS | S | M | L | 2XL | 4/XXL |

WOMEN'S TUCANA LITE PANTS

PRODUCT CODE: FTUPR



DEEP FOREST



BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

The Tucana Lite Pants are ideal for multi-purpose use in the mountains. Made using Granite Stretch Lite fabric, these pants offer supreme versatility in a durable and wind resistant package. A trim fit provides greater freedom of movement, while two zipped hand pockets and a rear zipped pocket make room for essentials. A deep stretch waistband keeps the pants securely in place through your hardest uphill strides.

MATERIALS

- Granite Stretch Lite with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR
- Mala Lissom super stretch waistband

FEATURES

- Deep stretch waistband
- Two zipped hand pockets
- Two mesh-lined hand pockets with YKK zips
- Rear zipped pocket
- Articulated knees
- 6" inseam length (UK 10)
- Athletic Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

275g / 9.7oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR34/US27 | UK8/EUR36/US47 | UK10/EUR38/US67 | UK12/EUR40/US87 | UK14/EUR42/US107 | UK16/EUR44/US127 | UK18/EUR46/US147 |
|-------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | XXS | XS | S | M | L | 2/XL | 4/XXL |

WOMEN'S GENOA LITE PANT REG LEG

PRODUCT CODE: FGLPR



CAPER



ECLIPSE BLUE

HUSK

Performance materials engineered in a classic 5 pocket design for life in the outdoors



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Recycled Plain Weave with 4 way stretch allows for freedom of movement and durable fast drying comfort. 93% Nylon (recycled) 7% Elastane with PFC free DWR coating

FEATURES

- Classic 5 pocket design
- Two front open hand pockets, with one internal coin pocket
- Two rear open patch pockets
- Zipped fly and button closure
- Subtle Montane logo embroidered patch pocket detail
- Regular fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

300g / 10.6oz

| SIZES | UK8/EUR36/US47 | UK10/EUR38/US67 | UK12/EUR40/US87 | UK14/EUR42/US107 | UK16/EUR44/US127 |
|-------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|
| | XS | S | M | L | 4/XXL |



WOMEN'S JETSREAM 6" SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FJSS6**



CORNFLOWER



BLACK

SEA MIST

Minimalist high comfort short that excels in efficient performance during long mountain runs.



MATERIALS

- AEROFlyTE Lite 94% Nylon (recycled) 6% Elastane, 2-Way stretch lightweight full dull plain weave, with abrasion resistance 20,000+, exceptional moisture management and quick drying capabilities.

FEATURES

- A low-profile, comfortable stretch waistband with built-in internal adjustment
- Side splits for maximum freedom of movement
- Bonded hems for lightweight, low-profile construction
- Internal pocket for essential carry
- With a precision engineered fit these shorts are designed to perform with the Jetstream Tights or work independently
- Run Fit
- 6" inseam

WEIGHT (APPROX):

85g / 3oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3 4/US2/XXS | UK8/EUR3 6/US4/XS | UK10/EUR 38/US6/S | UK12/EUR 40/US8/M | UK14/EUR 42/US10/L | UK16/EUR 44/US12/ XL |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|

WOMEN'S JETSREAM 4" SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FJSS4**



SEA MIST



CORNFLOWER

BLACK

Minimalist high comfort short that excels in efficient performance during long mountain runs.



MATERIALS

- AEROFlyTE Lite 94% Nylon (recycled) 6% Elastane, 2-Way stretch lightweight full dull plain weave, with abrasion resistance 20,000+, exceptional moisture management and quick drying capabilities.

FEATURES

- A low-profile, comfortable stretch waistband with built-in internal adjustment
- Side splits for maximum freedom of movement
- Bonded hems for lightweight, low-profile construction
- Internal pocket for essential carry
- With a precision engineered fit these shorts are designed to perform with the Jetstream Tights or work independently
- Run Fit
- 4" inseam

WEIGHT (APPROX):

75g / 2.6oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3 4/US2/XXS | UK8/EUR3 6/US4/XS | UK10/EUR 38/US6/S | UK12/EUR 40/US8/M | UK14/EUR 42/US10/L | UK16/EUR 44/US12/ XL |
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|
|-------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|

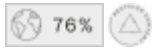
WOMEN'S JETSREAM 6" SHORT TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FJST6**



BLACK

Uncompromising attention to comfort during long mountain runs, this minimalist tight offers pinnacle performance without bunching and chaffing



MATERIALS

- AEROFlyTE Stretch 76% Nylon (recycled) 24% Elastane provide exceptional 4 way stretch for a second skin fit and outstanding freedom of movement. Deliberately engineered plain weave to minimize weight and manage moisture. Dries quickly and provides permanent odour control POLYGIENE®

FEATURES

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low-profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Low-profile waistband offers a precision fit with no bulk
- Ultrasonic welded seams provide a low profile, low weight and extremely comfortable next-to-skin fit, preventing chaffing
- Silicone grippers on hems prevent movement during dynamic activities
- External thigh pocket for critical easy to reach carry
- With external silicone grippers on the hips and a precision fit these tights are designed to perform with the Jetstream Short or work independently
- Run Fit
- 6" inseam

WEIGHT (APPROX):

60g / 2.1oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3 | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR | UK16/EUR |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| | 4/US2/XXS | 6/US4/XS | 38/US6/S | 40/US8/M | 42/US10/L | 44/US12/XL |

WOMEN'S JETSREAM 4" SHORT TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FJST4**



BLACK

Uncompromising attention to comfort during long mountain runs, this minimalist tight offers pinnacle performance without bunching and chaffing



MATERIALS

- AEROFlyTE Stretch 76% Nylon (recycled) 24% Elastane provide exceptional 4 way stretch for a second skin fit and outstanding freedom of movement. Deliberately engineered plain weave to minimize weight and manage moisture. Dries quickly and provides permanent odour control POLYGIENE®

FEATURES

- Built with premium construction techniques that are low-profile to maximise comfort, performance, and minimise weight
- Low-profile waistband offers a precision fit with no bulk
- Ultrasonic welded seams provide a low profile, low weight and extremely comfortable next-to-skin fit, preventing chaffing
- Silicone grippers on hems prevent movement during dynamic activities
- External thigh pocket for critical easy to reach carry
- With external silicone grippers on the hips and a precision fit these tights are designed to perform with the Jetstream Short or work independently
- Run Fit
- 4" inseam

WEIGHT (APPROX):

55g / 1.9oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3 | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR | UK16/EUR |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| | 4/US2/XXS | 6/US4/XS | 38/US6/S | 40/US8/M | 42/US10/L | 44/US12/XL |

WOMEN'S SLIPSTREAM THERMAL TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FSTHR**



BLACK

The Slipstream thermal Trail Tights are cold weather running tights for long efforts in the cold. Constructed using body mapped fabrics such as fast drying Thermal Dynamic and Granite Loft on the front thighs for additional wind protection. Finished with Polygiene® odour control and reflective detailing, these tights are designed for long days on the hill in autumn and winter.



MATERIALS

- Main - Thermal Dynamic 235g/m² 75% Nylon 25% Elastane 4 ways stretch knit with brushed back and Polygiene permanent Anti-Odour control
- Panels - Granite Loft 215g/m² 44% Nylon 34% Recycled Polyester 13% Elastane Dobby with 4 way stretch

FEATURES

- Elasticated waistband with drawcord adjustment
- YKK ankle zips
- Body mapped brushed fabric panels down front thighs offer extra thermal protection
- Crotch gusset offers additional comfort during extended movement
- YKK reverse coil semi Auto lock zipped back pocket for secure storage
- Rear gel shot pockets for easy access
- Reflective branding at front thigh and rear hem for visibility
- Run Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

230g / 8.1oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3 | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR | UK16/EUR |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| | 4/US2/XXS | 6/US4/XS | 38/US6/S | 40/US8/M | 42/US10/L | 44/US12/XL |

WOMEN'S SLIPSTREAM TRAIL TIGHTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FSTTR**



BLACK

The Slipstream Trail Tights are designed specifically for mountain runners. Made with ECONYL® regenerated nylon yarns, they're durable and unrestrictive, while also boasting a reduced environmental impact. A tailored run-specific fit ensures the shorts move with you, while low profile flatlock seams and an internal waist drawcord keep bulk to a minimum. Ankle zippers make the tights easy to put on / take off.



MATERIALS

- Main- VITA with ECONYL® regenerated nylon has a 4 way stretch for unrestricted movement
- Rear knee - Apex-Dry Mesh panels behind knees for improved breathability

FEATURES

- Low profile flatlocked seams
- Discreet thigh pocket
- Stretch waistband with internal waist drawcord
- Rear pocket with YKK zip
- Rear gel shot pockets
- YKK ankle zippers
- Reflective details
- Run Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

180g / 6.3oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3 | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR | UK16/EUR |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| | 4/US2/XXS | 6/US4/XS | 38/US6/S | 40/US8/M | 42/US10/L | 44/US12/XL |

WOMEN'S SLIPSTREAM TWIN SKIN SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FSTSS**



ECLIPSE BLUE



BLACK

The Slipstream Twin Skin Shorts are a warm-weather training and racing staple. Made using a super lightweight Aeroflyte QD fabric for the outer short, and a CARVICO with ECONYL® regenerated nylon inner short, breathability and comfort on your biggest days on the trails are guaranteed. A tailored run-specific fit ensures the shorts move with you, while multiple pocket options provide ample storage for gels and essentials. A stretch waistband with internal drawcord keeps everything secure when you're working hard.



MATERIALS

- Aeroflyte QD stretch polyester outer short
- CARVICO with ECONYL® regenerated nylon inner short waistband

FEATURES

- 13cm inseam length (UK 10)
- Stretch waistband with internal drawcord
- Rear pocket with YKK zip
- Rear gel shot pockets
- Reflective details
- Run Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

125g / 4.4oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR3 | UK8/EUR3 | UK10/EUR | UK12/EUR | UK14/EUR | UK16/EUR |
|-------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|------------|
| | 4/US2/XXS | 6/US4/XS | 38/US6/S | 40/US8/M | 42/US10/L | 44/US12/XL |

WOMEN'S SLIPSTREAM 4" SHORTS

PRODUCT CODE: **FS4SH**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

The Slipstream 4" Shorts are a warm-weather training and racing staple. Made using a super lightweight Aeroflyte QD fabric and featuring multiple pocket options for gels and essentials, they're perfect for your fastest trail runs and intervals when the temperature's heating up. A tailored run-specific fit ensures the shorts move with you.



MATERIALS

- Aeroflyte QD stretch polyester
- CARVICO with ECONYL® regenerated nylon waistband

FEATURES

- 10cm inseam length (UK 10)
- Stretch waistband with internal drawcord
- Rear pocket with YKK zip
- Rear gel shot pockets
- Reflective details
- Run Fit


























WEIGHT (APPROX):

65g / 2.3oz

| SIZES | UK6/EUR | UK8/EUR | UK10/EU | UK12/EU | UK14/EU | UK16/EU | UK18/EU |
|-------|------------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|---------------|
| | 34/US2/XXS | 36/US4/XS | 38/US6/S | 40/US8/M | 42/US10/L | 44/US12/2/XL | 46/US14/4/XXL |

MONTANA

PACKS

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|
| Valen |  Valen 40+5L |  Valen 30L | | | | | |
| Trailblazer |  Trailblazer XT 35 |  Trailblazer XT 25 |  Trailblazer 44 |  Trailblazer 32 |  Women's Trailblazer 30 |  Trailblazer 25 |  Women's Trailblazer 24 |
| |  Trailblazer 18 |  Women's Trailblazer 16 |  Trailblazer 8 |  Trailblazer 3 |  Trailblazer LT 28 |  Trailblazer LT 20 | |
| Gecko |  Gecko VP 20+ |  Gecko VP 12+ |  Gecko VP 5+ |  Gecko VP + |  Gecko WP 1+ | | |
| Accessories |  Ultraflask 500ml |  Softflask 360ml |  Softflask Straw-Long |  Softflask Straw-Short |  Speedcup | | |

VALEN 40+5L

PRODUCT CODE: **PVA40**



NEPTUNE BLUE



PEBBLE BLUE

Lightweight Alpine pack built to adapt to a multitude of alpine scenarios. Durable lightweight materials are balanced with essential, adaptable features to allow the wearer to use this simple pack for a wide range of activities.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Grid 100D 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Polyethylene, UHMWPE (Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene) ripstop yarn is 15 times stronger than the same weight of steel. Allows for an incredibly light weight fabric with the security of exceptional rip-stop strength.

FEATURES

- Roll top closure for expandable secure loading and storage with top compression strap
- Internal expandable bivi for 5L additional volume
- External zipped pocket for easy access to essential items
- Equipment ready with ice axe, rope and gear attachment points
- Glove compatible buckles and components
- Side compression straps
- Continuous webbing constructed to provide 360-degree compression and load carry stability
- Snow shedding back panel, harness and padded hip belt
- Moulded body formed back panel with pre-shaped aluminium stave for a close, secure carry and excellent stability during dynamic activities
- Additional zipped pocket can be attached to the hip belt or internal daisy chain

WEIGHT (APPROX):

730g / 25.8oz

| | |
|-------|-----------------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE/ADJUST |
|-------|-----------------|

VALEN 30L

PRODUCT CODE: **PVA30**

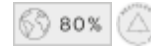


PEBBLE BLUE



NEPTUNE BLUE

Lightweight Alpine pack built to adapt to a multitude of alpine scenarios. Durable lightweight materials are balanced with essential, adaptable features to allow the wearer to use this simple pack for a wide range of activities.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Grid 100D 88% Nylon (recycled) 12% Polyethylene, UHMWPE (Ultra High Molecular Weight Polyethylene) ripstop yarn is 15 times stronger than the same weight of steel. Allows for an incredibly light weight fabric with the security of exceptional rip-stop strength.

FEATURES

- Roll top closure for expandable secure loading and storage with top compression strap
- External zipped pocket for easy access to essential items
- Equipment ready with ice axe, rope and gear attachment points
- Glove compatible buckles and components
- Side compression straps
- Continuous webbing constructed to provide 360-degree compression and load carry stability
- Snow shedding back panel and harness with webbing hip belt
- Moulded body formed back panel for a close, secure carry and excellent stability during dynamic activities

WEIGHT (APPROX):

560g / 19.8oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

TRAILBLAZER XT 35

PRODUCT CODE: **PTX35**



ACER RED



BLACK

Engineered to endure more rugged terrain, the Trailblazer XT builds on our innovative Trailblazer packs to excel in Alpine environments in a more sustainable package.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip

- Zipped front pocket
- Zipped main compartment access
- Webbing compression straps - can compress from anywhere along hidden daisy chain
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Hidden daisy chain - compatible with custom T-hook system
- Ice axe/trekking pole webbing loop and cord lock
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

1170g / 41.3oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

TRAILBLAZER XT 25

PRODUCT CODE: **PTX25**

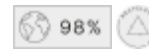


BLACK



ACER RED

Engineered to endure more rugged terrain, the Trailblazer XT builds on our innovative Trailblazer packs to excel in Alpine environments in a more sustainable package.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Webbing compression strap - can compress from anywhere along hidden daisy chain
- Zipped front pocket
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Hidden daisy chain - compatible with custom T-hook system
- Ice axe/trekking pole webbing loop and cord lock
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

1010g / 35.6oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

TRAILBLAZER 44

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ44**

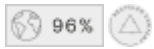


STONE BLUE



BLACK

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Reinforced Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Pre-curved, lightweight, central aluminium frame
- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system

- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure
- Lightweight cord compression system - superior total pack compression
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Large zipped mesh front pocket and side pockets - quick access gear/layers on the move
- Locking zip opening to main compartment - access gear without undoing the rollopt opening
- Internal webbing strap and buckle to take load off front panels and zips
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

1090g / 38.4oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

TRAILBLAZER 32

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ32**



FLAME ORANGE



BLACK



STONE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Reinforced Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

- Lightweight cord compression system - superior total pack compression
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Large mesh front pocket and side pockets - quick access gear/layers on the move
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

920g / 32.4oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

WOMEN'S TRAILBLAZER 30

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ30**

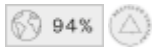


MOONSCAPE



ECLIPSE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Reinforced Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

- Lightweight cord compression system - superior total pack compression
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Large mesh front pocket and side pockets - quick access gear/layers on the move
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

930g / 32.8oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
| | |

TRAILBLAZER 25

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ25**



STONE BLUE



FLAME ORANGE

BLACK

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Reinforced Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

- Lightweight cord compression system - superior total pack compression
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Large mesh front pocket and side pockets - quick access gear/layers on the move
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

850g / 30oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
| | |

WOMEN'S TRAILBLAZER 24

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ24**



ECLIPSE BLUE



MOONSCAPE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Reinforced Base - Raptor Cross 210D 100% Nylon (recycled) Triple Ripstop with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Back Pad - Contact Open Mesh 100% Polyester mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Easily adjustable ZephyrAD back system
- 3D moulded foam back panel - comfortable, stable fit with greater breathability and structure

- Lightweight cord compression system - superior total pack compression
- Bivi opening with quick release cord lock adjustment
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Large mesh front pocket and side pockets - quick access gear/layers on the move
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

835g / 29.5oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
| | |

TRAILBLAZER 18

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ18**



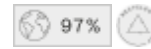
BLACK



FLAME ORANGE

STONE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Mesh stretch front pocket for quick access gear/layers on the move
- Hidden security pocket with key clip underneath mesh front pocket

- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

435g / 15.3oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
| | |

WOMEN'S TRAILBLAZER 16

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ16**

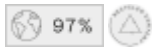


ECLIPSE BLUE



MOONSCAPE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Mesh stretch front pocket for quick access gear/layers on the move
- Hidden security pocket with key clip underneath mesh front pocket

- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs
- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

415g / 14.6oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

TRAILBLAZER 8

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ08**



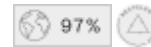
FLAME ORANGE



BLACK

STONE BLUE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging trail specific COVALENT harness - pulls pack close to body using vertical and horizontal compression
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps for security whilst moving at fast pace
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with locking security zips - access bottles/snacks on the go, lock a larger bottle poking out of zip
- Main pocket with internal organisation sleeve and pocket with key clip
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles (front of pack or side carry), bungee system, extra compression strap - customise to suit your needs

- Hydration bladder compatible
- Shoulder strap pockets with mesh gusset - can fit soft flasks or hard bottles

WEIGHT (APPROX):

360g / 12.7oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

TRAILBLAZER 3

PRODUCT CODE: **PTZ03**



BLACK



FLAME ORANGE MOONSCAPE

Evolving our innovative trailblazer packs to be more adaptable and with less environmental impact for ultimate versatility when moving quickly through the mountains.



USP

- **SUSTAINABLE MATERIALS** - Durable recycled Nylon fabrics throughout the packs ensure reduced environmental impact without compromise
- **MODULAR ADAPTABLE DESIGN** - Montane T-Hook works alongside laser cut holes either side of front panel to offer adaptable easy to reach storage solutions
- **IMPROVED VERSATILITY** - Improved pockets configuration throughout offers more versatile easy access storage, allowing more variety of carry to be stowed securely

MATERIALS

- Main - Raptor Cross Lite 70D 100% Nylon (recycled) with durable UTS Polyurethane Composite coating and a PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Lining - Halo 200D 100% Polyester with PFC-Free DWR Coating
- Mesh Pockets - Power Mesh 80% Nylon (recycled) 20% Elastane mesh
- Shoulder Straps & Hip fins - Contact Air Mesh Plus 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- Padded, highly breathable air mesh back panel with wrap around fit and central waist buckle
- Two large easy access stretch mesh hip fin pockets
- Main pocket with internal organisation sleeve and key clip
- Bonded front panel and modular T-hook system - can be used to attach poles, bungee system

WEIGHT (APPROX):

175g / 6.2oz

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

TRAILBLAZER LT 28

PRODUCT CODE: **PTL28**



PEBBLE BLUE



MIDNIGHT GREY

The Trailblazer LT 28 builds on the innovative COVALENT harness system with its customisable body-hugging design and accessible pocket configuration from our market leading Trailblazer packs, but through its construction and fabrication the whole pack has been completely remastered to weigh an impressively low 385g. This pack has been built for active adventures where low weight and speed are paramount.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Fly Lite 40 denier Sil Nylon rip stop

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging COVALENT harness
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps
- Two harness pockets with security zips
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with security zips
- Roll top opening
- Minimal seams with seamless pack body design
- Fully taped waterproof construction
- Integrated bungee for external storage or compression
- Underarm pole carry system

WEIGHT (APPROX):

385g

| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|
|-------|----------|

TRAILBLAZER LT 20

PRODUCT CODE: **PTL20**



MIDNIGHT GREY



PEBBLE BLUE

The Trailblazer LT 20 builds on the innovative COVALENT harness system with its customisable body-hugging design and accessible pocket configuration from our market leading Trailblazer packs, but through its construction and fabrication the whole pack has been completely remastered to weigh an impressively low 300g. This pack has been built for active adventures where low weight and speed are paramount.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Fly Lite 40 denier Sil Nylon rip stop

FEATURES

- Customisable, body-hugging COVALENT harness
- Two off-centre Montane Click and Go chest harness straps
- Two harness pockets with security zips
- Accessible, wrap-around wand pockets with security zips
- Roll top opening
- Minimal seams with seamless pack body design
- Fully taped waterproof construction
- Integrated bungee for external storage or compression
- Underarm pole carry system

WEIGHT (APPROX):

300g

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

GECKO VP 20+

PRODUCT CODE: **PGP20**



BLACK

Built to be worn not carried this ergonomically fitted, body hugging vest pack is as secure as a Gecko! An unrivalled large load carrying construction together with a multitude of storage options, most accessible whilst on the move, makes the Gecko VP 20+ the ultimate multi-day running vest pack.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Cross Lite 70 Denier fabric with PFC free DWR
- RAPTOR Flex 4-way 40:30 stretch pockets
- CONTACT Air Mesh Plus on harness
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Montane FREELIGHT Chassis vest
- Unique lower ACTIVE Strap for secure harness closure and quick release
- 2 minimalist stretch chest straps with multiple attachment points
- Multiple easy access harness pockets for food, hydration and essential kit
- 2x 500ml Montane UltraFlasks™ included
- Compatible with Montane UltraFlasks™, SoftFlasks™, Straws and Hydration bladders
- Zipped main compartment with an accessible top stretch lid pocket
- Side wand pockets
- Top tension straps and side compression, adjustable on the move
- Spare bungee for external storage or compression
- Internal key clip and removable whistle
- Multiple pole attachment points
- Stability control construction

WEIGHT (APPROX):

335g / 11.8oz

| | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|
| SIZES | S | M | L |
|-------|---|---|---|

GECKO VP 12 +

PRODUCT CODE: **PGP12**



ACER RED



BLACK

Made for runners by runners, the GECKO VP 12+ builds on 100,000's of kilometres of experience. An improved, anatomically driven body hugging fit that's as secure as a Gecko! With increased accessible storage and POLYGIENE® permanent odour control you now wear, rather than carry your kit when moving fast on trails and in the mountains.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Flex 4-way 40:30 stretch main body fabric with PFC free DWR
- CONTACT Air Mesh Plus on harness
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Montane FREELIGHT Chassis vest
- Stretch lower ACTIVE Strap for secure harness closure and quick release
- 2 minimalist stretch chest straps with multiple attachment points
- Multiple easy access harness pockets for food, hydration and essential kit
- 2x 500ml Montane UltraFlasks™ included
- Compatible with Montane UltraFlasks™, SoftFlasks™, Straws and Hydration bladders
- 40:30 4 way stretch fabric pockets accommodate expansion while minimizing bounce
- Integrated bungee for external storage or compression
- Internal key clip and removable whistle
- Multiple pole attachment points
- Stability control construction

WEIGHT (APPROX):

265g / 9.3oz

| SIZES | S | M | L |
|-------|---|---|---|
| | | | |

GECKO VP 5+

PRODUCT CODE: **PGVP5**



BLACK



ACER RED

Made for runners by runners, the GECKO VP 5+ builds on 100,000's of kilometres of experience. An improved, anatomically driven body hugging fit that's as secure as a Gecko! With increased accessible storage and POLYGIENE® permanent odour control you now wear, rather than carry your kit when moving fast on trails and in the mountains.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Flex 4-way 40:30 stretch main body fabric with PFC free DWR
- CONTACT Air Mesh Plus on harness
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Montane FREELIGHT Chassis vest
- Stretch lower ACTIVE Strap for secure harness closure and quick release
- 2 minimalist stretch chest straps with multiple attachment points
- Multiple easy access harness pockets for food, hydration and essential kit
- 2x 500ml Montane UltraFlasks™ included
- Compatible with Montane UltraFlasks™, SoftFlasks™, Straws and Hydration bladders
- 40:30 4 way stretch fabric pockets accommodate expansion while minimizing bounce
- Integrated bungee for external storage or compression
- Internal key clip and removable whistle
- Multiple pole attachment points
- Stability control construction

WEIGHT (APPROX):

245g / 8.6oz

| SIZES | S | M | L |
|-------|---|---|---|
| | | | |

GECKO WP 1 +

PRODUCT CODE: **PGWP1**



ACER RED



BLACK

The GECKO WP 1+ securely hugs the waist with a stretch fit that limits movement and ensures comfort on the trail. The central compartment and two side stretch pockets have enough space for food, hydration and essential kit on short to moderate trail runs.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Cross Lite 70 Denier fabric with PFC free DWR
- RAPTOR Flex 4-way 40:30 stretch pockets
- CONTACT Air Mesh Plus on harness
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Unique ACTIVE Strap for secure closure and quick release
- 40:30 4 way stretch fabric side pockets accommodate expansion while minimizing bounce
- Central zipped compartment
- Internal sleeve pocket with key clip
- Stability control construction

WEIGHT (APPROX):

80g / 2.8oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

GECKO VP +

PRODUCT CODE: **PGEVP**



BLACK

Designed for maximum efficiency and high-level performance the Gecko VP+ maximises essential storage, has an improved anatomical, body hugging, stable fit that's as secure as a Gecko! Includes POLYGIENE® permanent odour control. This pack helps you push your limits and keep you there.



MATERIALS

- RAPTOR Flex 4-way 40:30 stretch main body fabric with PFC free DWR
- CONTACT Air Mesh Plus on harness
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Montane FREELIGHT Chassis vest
- 3 minimalist stretch chest straps with multiple attachment points
- Multiple easy access harness pockets for food, hydration and essential kit
- 2x 500ml Montane UltraFlasks™ included
- Compatible with Montane UltraFlasks™, SoftFlasks™ and Straws
- 40:30 4 way stretch fabric pockets accommodate expansion while minimizing bounce
- Flat back stretch sleeve pocket with locking slider
- Internal card / key pocket
- Multiple pole attachment points
- Removable whistle accessory

WEIGHT (APPROX):

180g / 6.3oz

| | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|
| SIZES | S | M | L |
|-------|---|---|---|

MONTANE ULTRAFLASK 500ML

PRODUCT CODE: PUF50



MONTANE LOGO

The Montane UltraFlask™ 500ml by Hydrapak® is a compactable flask for quick, easy hydration when on the move. The flask compresses for easy storage and prevents water from sloshing. The new wider top opening allows for quick and easy filling / cleaning whilst the high performance soft silicone bite valve provides a high flow rate.

MATERIALS

- TPU

FEATURES

- Soft, flexible TPU flask body
- 3D base
- 500ml liquid capacity
- Wide screw top opening
- High flow rate soft silicone bite valve
- Dishwasher safe (top rack)
- BPA free / PVC free / meets or exceeds FDA and EU regulations

WEIGHT (APPROX):

25g / 0.9oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

MONTANE SOFTFLASK 360ML

PRODUCT CODE: PSF36



MONTANE LOGO

The Montane SoftFlask™ 360ml by Hydrapak® is a compactable flask for quick, easy hydration when on the move. The flask compresses for easy storage and prevents water from sloshing. The new wider top opening allows for quick and easy filling / cleaning whilst the high performance soft silicone bite valve provides a high flow rate.

MATERIALS

- TPU

FEATURES

- Soft, flexible TPU flask body
- Tapered shape / base
- 360ml liquid capacity
- Wide screw top opening
- High flow rate soft silicone bite valve
- Dishwasher safe (top rack)
- BPA free / PVC free / meets or exceeds FDA and EU regulations

WEIGHT (APPROX):

20g / 0.7oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

MONTANE SOFTFLASK STRAW-LONG

PRODUCT CODE: **PSFLS**



MONTANE LOGO

The Montane SoftFlask™ Long Straw by Hydrapak® is an extension straw that can be attached to any Montane UltraFlask™ or Montane SoftFlask™ so the bite valve is closer to your mouth, ideal for when Flasks are positioned in the lower harness pockets on Montane Gecko vest packs. This eliminates the need to remove the Montane SoftFlask™ from its pocket for faster hydration whilst on the move.

MATERIALS

- TPU

FEATURES

- Compatible with Montane UltraFlask™ and Montane SoftFlask™
- Soft, flexible TPU tube
- Wide screw top
- High flow rate soft silicone bite valve
- Dishwasher safe (top rack)
- BPA free / PVC free / meets or exceeds FDA and EU regulations

WEIGHT (APPROX):

30g / 1.1oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

MONTANE SOFTFLASK STRAW-SHORT

PRODUCT CODE: **PSFSS**



MONTANE LOGO

The Montane SoftFlask™ Short Straw by Hydrapak® is an extension straw that can be attached to any Montane UltraFlask™ or Montane SoftFlask™ so the bite valve is closer to your mouth, ideal for when Flasks are positioned in the upper harness pockets on Montane Gecko vest packs. This eliminates the need to remove the Montane SoftFlask™ from its pocket for faster hydration whilst on the move.

MATERIALS

- TPU

FEATURES

- Compatible with Montane UltraFlask™ and Montane SoftFlask™
- Soft, flexible TPU tube
- Wide screw top
- High flow rate soft silicone bite valve
- Dishwasher safe (top rack)
- BPA free/ PVC free/ meets or exceeds FDA and EU regulations

WEIGHT (APPROX):

20g / 0.7oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

MONTANE SPEEDCUP

PRODUCT CODE: **PSPCU**



MONTANE LOGO

Go plastic and rubbish free with the small, lightweight, packable Montane SpeedCup by Hydrapak®. A compactable cup that will go unnoticed in your Gecko vest pack pocket, pull it out when you need a hot or cold drink, it will hold 200ml of liquid.

MATERIALS

- TPU

FEATURES

- Soft, lightweight, compressible TPU cup body
- 200ml capacity
- Clip / finger loop
- Dishwasher safe (top rack)
- BPA free / PVC free / meets or exceeds FDA and EU regulations












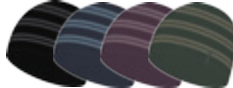












WEIGHT (APPROX):

10g / 0.4oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|



HEADWEAR

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| <p>Insulated</p> |  <p>Insulated Mountain Cap</p> | | | | | |
| <p>Technical</p> |  <p>New Colour Windjammer Halo Beanie</p> |  <p>Windjammer Helmet Liner</p> |  <p>Punk Balaclava</p> |  <p>Protium Balaclava</p> |  <p>New Colour Protium Beanie</p> |  <p>Protium Headband</p> |
| |  <p>Protium Neck Gaiter</p> |  <p>Dart XT Beanie</p> |  <p>Dart XT Headband</p> | | | |
| <p>All Round</p> |  <p>NEW Jango Roundel Beanie</p> |  <p>NEW Jack Beanie</p> |  <p>New Colour Brew Beanie</p> |  <p>NEW Logo Cuffed Beanie</p> |  <p>New Colour Nev Beanie</p> | |
| <p>Waterproof</p> |  <p>New Duality Mountain Cap</p> |  <p>New Phase Lite Cap</p> |  <p>Minimus Lite Cap</p> | | | |
| <p>Caps, Visors & Chiefs</p> |  <p>Dyno Stretch Cap</p> |  <p>Trail Lite Cap</p> |  <p>Trail Lite Visor</p> |  <p>Basecamp Logo Cap</p> |  <p>Basecamp Mono Cap</p> |  <p>Chief</p> |

PHASE LITE CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HPLIC**



SEA MIST **NEW**



NEPTUNE BLUE **NEW** ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**

Waterproof and lightweight, the Phase Lite Cap is constructed from seam-taped GORE-TEX ePE performance shell and features a wicking internal head band, stiffened peak and rear adjustability.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX products with Gore performance technology. Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 40 denier yarns with a smooth face, full dull lustre, combined with a recycled solution dyed C-knit backer for soft quiet comfort. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.
- Wicking knit for soft next to skin comfort

FEATURES

- Internal wicking head band for comfort and moisture management
- Pre-curved stiffened peak
- Rear shockcord adjustment

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

DUALITY MOUNTAIN CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HDYMC**



BLACK **NEW**



CAPER **NEW**

Waterproof and lightweight, the Duality Mountain Cap is constructed from seam-taped breathable GORE-TEX ePE Performance Technology and features a wicking internal microfleece lining, stiffened peak, rear adjustability and optional chin strap.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX with Gore performance technology. Plain weave 70 denier recycled nylon. Smooth surface, dull optic, great hand. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.
- Brushed tricot lining provides lightweight insulation, dries quickly and has a soft feel for instant comfort.

FEATURES

- Soft microfleece lining for comfort and moisture management
- Pre-curved stiffened peak
- Integrated ear flaps
- Rear adjustability for a secure fit
- Removable and adjustable chin strap

WEIGHT (APPROX):

45g / 1.6oz

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|

MINIMUS LITE CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HMILC**



ALLIUM



BLACK

NAGAMI ORANGE

NEW COLOUR

The Minimus Lite Cap offers waterproof protection when you're moving fast on the trails and in the mountains. Highly breathable, lightweight, and low profile, this stretchy cap also features reflective detailing to help you stay seen in low light conditions.



MATERIALS

- 20 Denier PERTEX® SHIELD
- CoolMax® internal headband

FEATURES

- Fully seam taped construction
- Rear hook and loop adjustment
- Stiffened pre-curved peak with weight saving perforations
- Reflective details

WEIGHT (APPROX):

35g / 1.2oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

INSULATED MOUNTAIN CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HISMIC**



OAK GREEN



BLACK

Lightweight and warm, the Insulated Mountain Cap is constructed from recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO and insulated with recycled PRIMALOFT® Silver. With a soft peak, pre-elasticated fit and optional chin strap, this cap is fully featured whilst also being light and small enough to stuff into a tiny pack size.



MATERIALS

- 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO with PFC-free DWR
- 100% recycled 60g/m2 PRIMALOFT® Silver insulation
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Pre-curved soft peak
- Integrated ear flaps
- Pre-elasticated to fit
- Removable, adjustable chin strap
- Self stuffing

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|

WINDJAMMER HALO BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HWHAB**



DARK GARNET **NEW COLOUR**



ECLIPSE BLUE OYSTER
NEW COLOUR

The Windjammer Halo Beanie is constructed from a stylish merino wool and polyester blended knit on the outside and features an internal windproof GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER headband to keep your ears warm and protected in the coldest conditions.



MATERIALS

- POLYANA - 70% Polyester (recycled) 30% Wool (merino)
- Certified mulesing-free wool
- GORE-TEX Windstopper by GORE-TEX Labs 100% Polyester (recycled)

FEATURES

- GORE-TEX WINDSTOPPER internal headband for windproof protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

| | | |
|-------|----------|-----|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE | ONE |
|-------|----------|-----|

WINDJAMMER HELMET LINER

PRODUCT CODE: **HWIHL**



BLACK **NEW**

Designed to protect from the elements, the Windjammer Helmet Liner will fit underneath a climbing helmet or work as a stand alone hat. Providing the unparalleled weather protection of Windstopper by Gore-Tex Labs around the headband, the crown of the hat is constructed from a breathable fabric with a fleece backer for ultimate comfort next to the skin



MATERIALS

- WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS 70 denier nylon 4 way stretch plain weave and lofty recycled fibre micro grid fleece backer for warmth in cold conditions. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.
- APEX THERMO 4 way stretch with excellent recovery, soft and warm hand feel, knit with a brushed back featuring wicking and POLYGIENE® permanent odour control finishes.

FEATURES

- Flatlocked seams
- Ergonomically shaped with ear coverage

WEIGHT (APPROX):

25g / 0.9oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

PUNK BALACLAVA

PRODUCT CODE: **HPUNK**



BLACK

The Montane Punk Balaclava is a fully functional, classic piece of mountain headwear which provides total face cover and protection. Constructed from zoned Thermo Stretch fleece fabric and windproof PERTEX® QUANTUM, it offers enhanced protection in critical areas. Enhanced nose ventilation for easier breathing and a raised peak for better visibility offer advanced performance. The Punk Balaclava boasts a snug, ergonomic fit allowing it to layer perfectly under a mountain shell hood.



MATERIALS

- Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back softshell with 4 way stretch and outstanding moisture management

FEATURES

- Small raised peak
- Clear view visor slit
- Enhanced nose ventilation
- Mesh panel around the mouth
- Flatlocked seams

WEIGHT (APPROX):

60g / 2.1oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

PROTIUM BALACLAVA

PRODUCT CODE: **HPRBA**



BLACK

Using THERMO GRID fleece fabric, the Protium Balaclava has been designed to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively whilst protecting the face from cold weather. Double layer fabric over the forehead and ears for extra protection is key areas of exposure

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid 93% Polyester 7% Elastane Grid back fleece for lightweight thermal performance

FEATURES

- Double layer of fabric on headband for extra protection over forehead and ears
- Adjustable 'hinged' face covering that can be pulled down or worn over face

WEIGHT (APPROX):

70g / 2.5oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

PROTIUM BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HPROB**



MULBERRY **NEW COLOUR**



NEPTUNE BLUE
NEW COLOUR BLACK

The Thermo Grid fabric used on the Protium Beanie provides effective temperature regulation and the brushed back feels warm next to skin, meaning it can be used as a helmet liner or stand alone hat.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch

FEATURES

- Double thickness headband

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

PROTIUM HEADBAND

PRODUCT CODE: **HPROH**



ECLIPSE BLUE



BLACK MULBERRY

Using THERMO GRID fleece fabric, the Protium Headband has been designed to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively whilst protecting the head from cold weather.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid 93% Polyester 7% Elastane Grid back fleece for lightweight thermal performance

FEATURES

- Tapered shape to follow curve of head/cover ears

WEIGHT (APPROX):

14g / 0.5oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

PROTIUM NECK GAITER

PRODUCT CODE: **HPRNG**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

Using THERMO GRID fleece fabric, the Protium neck gaiter has been designed to manage moisture and to regulate heat effectively whilst protecting the neck or head from cold weather.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid 93% Polyester 7% Elastane Grid back fleece for lightweight thermal performance

FEATURES

- Adaptable. Can be worn as beanie

WEIGHT (APPROX):

50g / 1.8oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

DART XT BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HDAXB**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

The Dart XT beanie offers lightweight cold weather protection with excellent moisture management. The super lightweight and breathable Apex thermo Eco brushed back fabric will wick moisture away and dry quickly. The low-profile ergonomic design and a secure fit ensure long lasting comfort



MATERIALS

- Apex Thermo Eco 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane for lightweight thermal performance with Polygiene® Permanent Anti-Odour Control

FEATURES

- Low profile seams for next to skin comfort

WEIGHT (APPROX):

20g / 0.7oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

DART XT HEADBAND

PRODUCT CODE: **HDAXH**



BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

The Dart XT headband offers lightweight cold weather protection with excellent moisture management. The super lightweight and breathable Apex thermo Eco brushed back fabric will wick moisture away and dry quickly. The low-profile ergonomic design and a secure fit ensure long lasting comfort



MATERIALS

- Apex Thermo Eco 88% Recycled Polyester 12% Elastane for lightweight thermal performance with Polygiene® Permanent Anti-Odour Control

FEATURES

- Low profile seams for next to skin comfort

WEIGHT (APPROX):

11g / 0.4oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

JANGO ROUNDEL BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HJRBE**



GINKGO GOLD **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**

BLACK **NEW**

MOONSCAPE **NEW**

POWDER **NEW**

Lightweight knitted wool blend beanie with soft internal fleece headband. The Jango Roundel Beanie is a standard fit



MATERIALS

- Polyana® Soft and comfortable knit using mulesing-free wool.

FEATURES

- Six seam crown
- Internal fleece headband

WEIGHT (APPROX):

60g / 2.1oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

JACK BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HJABE**



PINE GREEN **NEW**



ECLIPSE BLUE
NEW

MULBERRY
NEW

BLACK
NEW

Lightweight knitted wool blend striped beanie with soft internal fleece headband. The Jack Beanie-Regular is a standard fit



MATERIALS

- Polylana® Soft and comfortable knit using mulesing-free wool.
- Lightweight, warm and comfortable fleece lining.

FEATURES

- Six seam crown
- Internal fleece headband

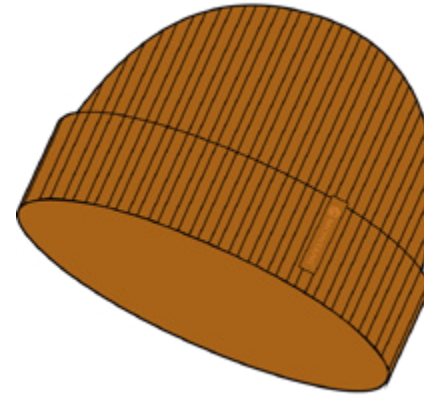
WEIGHT (APPROX):

50g / 1.8oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

BREW BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HBRWB**



AMBER **NEW COLOUR**



BLACK

DARK MAPLE
NEW COLOUR

ECLIPSE BLUE

Classically styled lightweight ribbed wool blend beanie with hem turn-up



MATERIALS

- POLYANA - 70% Polyester (recycled) 30% Wool (merino)
- Certified mulesing-free wool

FEATURES

- Turned up lower hem

WEIGHT (APPROX):

80g / 2.9oz

| | | |
|-------|----------|-----|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE | ONE |
|-------|----------|-----|

LOGO CUFFED BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HLCBE**



ECLIPSE BLUE **NEW**



BLACK **NEW** STONE BLUE **NEW** SUMAC **NEW**

Our Logo Cuffed Beanie should be your go-to on cold days and is light enough to live in your pack, just in case. The turn up can be adjusted to fit and the merino wool blend is designed to maximise heat, and minimise moisture. We've added an internal fleece headband to keep your ears warm in cold winds.



MATERIALS

- Polyana® Soft and comfortable knit using mulesing-free wool.

FEATURES

- Six seam crown
- Turned cuff for comfort and warmth

WEIGHT (APPROX):

120g / 4.2oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

NEV BEANIE

PRODUCT CODE: **HNEBE**



MOONSCAPE



ECLIPSE BLUE OYSTER **NEW COLOUR**

Constructed using a high-quality blend of 50% merino wool and 50% acrylic and with a soft internal fleece headband, this cable knit bobble beanie will keep you toasty.



MATERIALS

- POLYANA - 70% Polyester (recycled) 30% Wool (merino)
- Certified mulesing-free wool

FEATURES

- Internal fleece headband

WEIGHT (APPROX):

100g / 3.5oz

| | | |
|-------|-----|----------|
| SIZES | ONE | ONE SIZE |
|-------|-----|----------|

DYNO STRETCH CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HDSCA**



OVERLAND



ECLIPSE BLUE BLACK

Lightweight, wicking softshell cap constructed from GRANITE Stretch Lite, a stretch, wicking, softshell fabric, perfect for any mountain activity.

MATERIALS

- GRANITE Stretch Lite with DWR
- COOLMAX® internal headband
- UPF 50+ sun protection

FEATURES

- Rear hook and loop adjustment
- Low profile seams for comfort next to the skin
- Stiffened pre-curved peak

WEIGHT (APPROX):

50g / 1.8oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

TRAIL LITE CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HTRLC**



BLACK



ECLIPSE BLUE

The Trail Lite Cap offers essential protection from the sun on your most exposed mountain running missions. Made with a lightweight Aeroflyte QD fabric and featuring a CoolMax® internal headband, this cap also features laser cut ventilation holes for a barely-there feel when you're working hard in the heat.

MATERIALS

- Aeroflyte QD
- CoolMax® internal headband

FEATURES

- Stiffened pre-curved peak with weight saving perforations
- Laser cut ventilation holes
- Rear hook and loop adjustment
- Reflective details

WEIGHT (APPROX):

35g / 1.2oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

TRAIL LITE VISOR

PRODUCT CODE: **HTRLV**



BLACK

ECLIPSE BLUE

The Trail Lite Visor offers essential protection from the glare of the sun on your most exposed mountain running missions. Made with a lightweight Aeroflyte QD fabric and featuring a CoolMax® internal headband, this visor also features a stiffened pre-curved peak with weight saving perforations for a barely-there feel when you're working hard in the heat.

MATERIALS

- Aeroflyte QD
- CoolMax® internal headband

FEATURES

- Stiffened pre-curved peak with weight saving perforations
- Rear hook and loop adjustment
- Reflective details

WEIGHT (APPROX):

30g / 1.1oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

BASECAMP LOGO CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HBCLC**



ECLIPSE BLUE

BLACK

Our Basecamp Logo Cap is constructed from lightweight performance materials to create a modern active cap that's ready for any adventure. The open mesh back panels provide airflow and breathability while the 100% organic cotton canvas front panel and peak complete the classic trucker-style look.



MATERIALS

- 100% Organic Cotton canvas
- Mesh back panels
- CoolMax® internal headband

FEATURES

- Stiffened peak
- Rear hook and loop adjustment

WEIGHT (APPROX):

85g / 3oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

BASECAMP MONO CAP

PRODUCT CODE: **HBCMC**



OAK GREEN



MIDNIGHT GREY STONE BLUE

Our Basecamp Mono Cap is constructed from lightweight performance materials to create a modern active cap that's ready for any adventure. The open mesh back panels provide airflow and breathability while the 100% organic cotton canvas front panel and peak complete the classic trucker-style look.



MATERIALS

- 100% Organic Cotton canvas
- Mesh back panels
- CoolMax® internal headband

FEATURES

- Stiffened peak
- Rear hook and loop adjustment

WEIGHT (APPROX):

90g / 3.2oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

CHIEF

PRODUCT CODE: **HCHIE**



ELECTRIC BLUE



BLACK

SASKATOON BERRY

The Chief is an essential item of headwear that can be used to protect the head, neck or face. High wicking and fast drying, it's made using a 100% Polyester fabric and features a seamless tube construction. Multi-purpose fast drying headwear that can be used to protect the head, neck or face. High wicking and fast drying 100% Polyester fabric Seamless tube construction



MATERIALS

- 100% Polyester
- 100% Recycled Polyester

FEATURES

- High wicking and fast drying
- High wicking and fast drying
- Seamless tube construction
- Seamless tube construction

WEIGHT (APPROX):

35g / 1.2oz

WEIGHT (APPROX):
































35g / 1.2oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|





GLOVES

| | | | | | | | | | |
|------------|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|
| Waterproof |  <p>NEW Alpine Mission Glove</p> |  <p>NEW Alpine Resolve Glove</p> |  <p>NEW Duality Glove</p> |  <p>NEW Women's Duality Glove</p> |  <p>NEW Supercell Glove</p> |  <p>Women's Supercell Glove</p> |  <p>Respond Dry Line Glove</p> |  <p>Women's Respond Dry Line Glove</p> |  <p>Respond Dry Line Mitt</p> |
| Insulated |  <p>NEW Cetus Mitt</p> |  <p>Alpine 850 Down Mitt</p> |  <p>NEW Anti-Freeze Mitt</p> |  <p>Respond Glove</p> |  <p>Women's Respond Glove</p> |  <p>Respond Mitt</p> |  <p>Switch Glove</p> | | |
| Softshell |  <p>NEW Windjammer XT Glove</p> |  <p>NEW Windjammer Lite Glove</p> |  <p>NEW Women's Windjammer Lite Glove</p> |  <p>Trail Lite Glove</p> |  <p>Women's Trail Lite Glove</p> | | | | |
| All Round |  <p>Fury XT Glove</p> |  <p>Women's Fury XT Glove</p> |  <p>New Colour Fury Glove</p> |  <p>New Colour Women's Fury Glove</p> |  <p>Protium Glove</p> |  <p>New Colour Women's Protium Glove</p> | | | |
| Liners |  <p>NEW Dart XT Liner Glove</p> |  <p>NEW Women's Dart XT Liner Glove</p> |  <p>Dart Liner Glove</p> |  <p>Women's Dart Liner Glove</p> | | | | | |

ALPINE MISSION GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GAMIG**



BLACK **NEW**

The Alpine Mission Glove is a versatile, warm and waterproof mountaineering glove that combines excellent protection and dexterity. Articulated fingers give a secure grip on equipment while the goat leather full hand protection ensures durability for technical mountain use, single-handed drawcord closure easily seals out the elements.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Thermal 4 way stretch double weave, peached next to skin. PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- Goat leather supple and durable.
- Grip Plus Providing superior grip and protection while remaining strong and dextrous.
- GORE-TEX glove insert, durably waterproof, windproof and breathable. A PFC/PFAS free technology.
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation. Ultra-soft micro fibres deliver excellent thermal efficiency and loft, even in damp conditions.
- Soft, warm and comfortable, single sided sherpa fleece lining

FEATURES

- GORE-TEX Plus Warm Technology
- Full goats leather palm, back of hand and fingers for excellent durability and dexterity
- Grip Plus overlay panels provide additional protection in high wear areas and superior grip
- Articulated fingers with 3D patterning minimises seams and bulk and maximises dexterity and durability
- Gauntlet cuff with adjustment to lock out weather
- Elasticated wrist
- Leash loop for additional security

WEIGHT (APPROX):

250g / 8.8oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| | | | | |

ALPINE RESOLVE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GAREG**



BLACK **NEW**

Low profile with excellent dexterity, the Alpine Resolve Gloves provides warmth from 100g PrimaLoft® GOLD Insulation and a brushed tricot lining. The breathable GORE-TEX inner layer keeps hands dry and comfortable, whilst the stretch softshell and goat leather outer make this the ideal mountain glove for harsh, tough conditions.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH double weave with a denier gradient structure. PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- Goat leather supple and durable.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation
- GORE-TEX glove insert, durably waterproof, windproof and breathable. A PFC/PFAS free technology.
- Brushed tricot provides lightweight insulation, dries quickly and has a soft feel for instant comfort.

FEATURES

- Goats leather palm and knuckle protection excellent durability and dexterity
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff with single hand hook and loop adjustment

WEIGHT (APPROX):

135g / 4.8oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| | | | | |

DUALITY GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GDULG**



BLACK **NEW**

Made for cold days in the mountains, the Duality Gloves are designed to protect you from the elements. The GORE-TEX inner layer provides waterproof protection and PrimaLoft® Gold insulation shields your hands from the cold. The stretch softshell outer and goat leather palm make this a very dextrous and comfortable multipurpose glove.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH double weave with a denier gradient structure. PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- Goat leather supple and durable.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- Suede PU nose wipe
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Ultra-soft micro fibres deliver excellent thermal efficiency and loft, even in damp conditions.
- GORE-TEX glove insert, durably waterproof, windproof and breathable. A PFC/PFAS free technology.
- Brushed tricot provides lightweight insulation, dries quickly and has a soft feel for instant comfort.

FEATURES

- Goats leather palm for excellent durability and dexterity
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff with single hand hook and loop adjustment
- Nose wipe on thumb

WEIGHT (APPROX):

110g / 3.9oz

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|

WOMEN'S DUALITY GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFDAG**



BLACK **NEW**

Made for cold days in the mountains, the Duality Gloves are designed to protect you from the elements. The GORE-TEX inner layer provides waterproof protection and PrimaLoft® Gold insulation shields your hands from the cold. The stretch softshell outer and goat leather palm make this a very dextrous and comfortable multipurpose glove.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH double weave with a denier gradient structure. PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- Goat leather supple and durable.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- Suede PU nose wipe
- PrimaLoft® Gold Insulation Ultra-soft micro fibres deliver excellent thermal efficiency and loft, even in damp conditions.
- GORE-TEX glove insert, durably waterproof, windproof and breathable. A PFC/PFAS free technology.

FEATURES

- Goats leather palm for excellent durability and dexterity
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff with single hand hook and loop adjustment
- Thumb nose-wipe

WEIGHT (APPROX):

105g / 3.7oz

| | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|

SUPERCCELL GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GSUCCG**



BLACK **NEW**

Blending highly breathable, waterproof PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY with the durability of GRANITE Stretch, this highly protective glove is both tough and highly dexterous. Lined with SHERPA pile fleece for fast drying warmth, the reinforced goat leather is designed to lock out the elements keeping hands comfortable and protected.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH Thermal 4 way stretch double weave, peached next to skin. PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- Goat leather supple and durable.
- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY glove insert waterproof, breathable and durable.
- SHERPA Pile Fleece Soft, warm and comfortable.

FEATURES

- Full goats leather palm and knuckles for excellent durability and dexterity
- Additional goats leather overlays in high wear areas
- Articulated fingers to maximise dexterity and comfort
- Gauntlet cuff with adjustment to lock out weather
- Elasticated wrist
- Leash loop for additional security

WEIGHT (APPROX):

180g / 6.3oz

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|

WOMEN'S SUPERCCELL GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFSCG**



BLACK

A carefully crafted mix of GRANITE STRETCH softshell and Nylon reinforcement panels make this fully waterproof glove extremely dexterous yet tough. Lined throughout with DRYACTIV 2000 deep pile lining that is quick drying and warm, and reinforced with goats leather this women's specific glove is designed to lock out the elements keeping hands comfortable and protected on the inside



MATERIALS

- 500D Nylon and GRANITE STRETCH softshell outer
- Goat leather palm, underside of fingers, knuckle and overlays
- Pile fleece lining
- FREEFLOW Mantle inner waterproof lining

FEATURES

- Women's specific fit
- Pre-curved digits
- Leather overlay and reinforced panels
- Gauntlet cuff with cuff adjustment
- Elasticated wrist and leash strap

WEIGHT (APPROX):

190g

| | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|

RESPOND DRY LINE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GRDLG**



BLACK

The Respond Dry Line series feature PRIMALOFT® GOLD Insulation, a PERTEX® outer, brushed microfleece lining but with the added benefit of FREEFLOW Mantle inner waterproof lining. Warm, lightweight, extremely packable and waterproof, these gloves are ideal for moving fast and light in cold, wet conditions



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- FREEFLOW MANTLE 100% Polyurethane waterproof liner
- PRIMALOFT Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m2 insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

FEATURES

- Pre-curved digits
- Touch screen compatible
- Gauntlet cuff with cuff adjustment
- Elasticated wrist
- Supplied with a stuff sac

WEIGHT (APPROX):

95g / 3.4oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| | | | | |

WOMEN'S RESPOND DRY LINE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFRDG**



BLACK

The Respond Dry Line series feature PRIMALOFT® GOLD Insulation, a PERTEX® outer, brushed microfleece lining but with the added benefit of FREEFLOW Mantle inner waterproof lining. Warm, lightweight, extremely packable and waterproof, these gloves are ideal for moving fast and light in cold, wet conditions



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- FREEFLOW MANTLE 100% Polyurethane waterproof liner
- PRIMALOFT Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m2 insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

FEATURES

- Women's specific fit
- Pre-curved digits
- Touch screen compatible
- Gauntlet cuff with cuff adjustment
- Elasticated wrist
- Supplied with a stuff sac

WEIGHT (APPROX):

75g / 2.6oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

RESPOND DRY LINE MITT

PRODUCT CODE: **GRDLM**



BLACK

The Respond Dry Line series feature PRIMALOFT® GOLD Insulation, a PERTEX® outer, brushed microfleece lining but with the added benefit of FREEFLOW Mantle inner waterproof lining. Warm, lightweight, extremely packable and waterproof, these mitts are ideal for moving fast and light in cold, wet conditions



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- FREEFLOW MANTLE 100% Polyurethane waterproof liner
- PRIMALOFT Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m2 insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

FEATURES

- Pre-curved palm
- Touch screen compatible
- Gauntlet cuff with cuff adjustment
- Elasticated wrist
- Supplied with a stuff sac

WEIGHT (APPROX):

85g / 3oz

| | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|

CETUS MITT

PRODUCT CODE: **MCTSM**



BLACK **NEW**

Uncompromising weather protection, the Cetus Mitt utilises PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY for market leading breathable waterproof performance. Combined with AX Grip across palm and fingers and the extended adjustable cuff, this lightweight mitt ensures adaptable, complete protection in changeable wet conditions.



MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY Nano ripstop recycled nylon 30 denier face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof non-porous hydrophilic polyurethane membrane (PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology) engineered with maximum breathability for higher aerobic activities. A 20 denier nylon recycled and solution dyed tricot backer.
- Grip Plus Providing superior grip and protection while remaining strong and dextrous.

FEATURES

- Designed to fit over an inner glove for maximum waterproof breathable protection
- Grip Plus overlay panels provide additional protection in high wear areas and superior grip
- Articulated to maximises dexterity and comfort
- Gauntlet cuff with adjustment to lock out weather
- Elasticated wrist
- Leash loop for additional security

WEIGHT (APPROX):

55g / 1.9oz

| | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|

ALPINE 850 DOWN MITT

PRODUCT CODE: **GABDM**



FIREFLY ORANGE

Filled with 850+ water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDrydown the Alpine 850 Down Mitt provides extreme warmth for high mountain and expedition use. The PERTEX® QUANTUM together with a reinforced palm and high wear areas provides the ideal balance between durability and low weight.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM outer
- 70g (M) of (90/10) water resistant fluorocarbon-free HyperDrygoose down at 850+ fill
- 80g/m2 PRIMALOFT® Gold insulation
- Tough grip reinforced palm
- Rip-stop Nylon reinforcement
- PEAQ Down lining

FEATURES

- Box wall construction
- Long gauntlet style with adjustable hem closure
- Internal heat pad wrist pocket
- Elasticated wrist & leash strap

WEIGHT (APPROX):

240g / 8.5oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| | | | | |

ANTI FREEZE MITT

PRODUCT CODE: **GAFMI**



BLACK **NEW**

MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 20 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, Pertex Quantum textile uses a tightly woven structure to provide a light and soft downproof fabric that allows insulation to fully loft, providing both comfort and enhanced thermal performance. A PFC/PFAS Free durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection.
- 90/10 ExpeDRY goose down at 800+ fill power. ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- PEAQ Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS Free DWR

FEATURES

- Waterproof fabric on palm offers increased weather protection and durability
- Synthetic insulation on palm offers durable insulation even when compressed
- Baffled construction
- Articulated to maximises dexterity and comfort
- Gauntlet cuff with adjustment to lock out weather
- Elasticated wrist

WEIGHT (APPROX):

140g / 4.9oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|
| | | | | | |

RESPOND GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GRESG**



BLACK

Combining PRIMALOFT® GOLD insulation, PERTEX® outer fabric and a brushed microfleece lining is the revolutionary formula of the ultra lightweight, super packable and extremely warm Respond Glove. Packed into their own stuff sack they will go unnoticed in your pack, put them on and their remarkable warmth to weight ratio makes them ideal for any fast and light activity.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- PRIMALOFT Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m2 insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

FEATURES

- Pre-curved digits
- Elasticated wrist
- Touch screen compatible
- Top stitch quilting
- Supplied with a stuff sac

WEIGHT (APPROX):

65g / 2.3oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| | | | | |

WOMEN'S RESPOND GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFREG**



BLACK

Combining PRIMALOFT® GOLD insulation, PERTEX® outer fabric and a brushed microfleece lining is the revolutionary formula of the ultra lightweight, super packable and extremely warm Respond Glove. Packed into their own stuff sack they will go unnoticed in your pack, put them on and their remarkable warmth to weight ratio makes them ideal for any fast and light activity.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- PRIMALOFT Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m2 insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

FEATURES

- Women's specific fit
- Pre-curved digits
- Elasticated wrist
- Touch screen compatible
- Top stitch quilting
- Supplied with a stuff sac

WEIGHT (APPROX):

55g / 1.9oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

RESPOND MITT

PRODUCT CODE: **GRESM**



BLACK

Combining PRIMALOFT® GOLD insulation, PERTEX® outer fabric and a brushed microfleece lining is the revolutionary formula of the ultra lightweight, super packable and extremely warm Respond Mitt. Packed into their own stuff sack they will go unnoticed in your pack, put them on and their remarkable warmth to weight ratio makes them ideal for any fast and light activity.



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM 100% recycled Nylon outer with PFC Free DWR coating
- CONNECT 80% Polyester (recycled), 20% Polyurethane faux leather engineered for touch screen compatibility
- PRIMALOFT Gold 100% Polyester (recycled) 60g/m2 insulation
- 100% Polyester (recycled) Brushed tricot for fast drying next to skin comfort

FEATURES

- Pre-curved digits
- Elasticated wrist
- Touch screen compatible
- Top stitch quilting
- Supplied with a stuff sac

WEIGHT (APPROX):

65g / 2.3oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|
| | | | | | |

SWITCH GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GSWG**



BLACK **NEW**

Designed for high energy activities such as ski touring, fastpacking and ultra running where temperature regulation and protection is key. The lightweight, close fitting GRANITE STRETCH softshell fabric provides breathability and dexterity, combined with a suede leather palm, ideal for use with poles. When the temperature drops or the descent begins the PrimaLoft® insulated PERTEX® mitt can be pulled out to provide increased warmth and protection.



MATERIALS

- GRANITE STRETCH double weave with a denier gradient structure. PFC/PFAS Free DWR.
- PERTEX®QUANTUM 30 denier ripstop woven with PFC/PFAS FREE DWR.
- Suede Bravo Offers increased protection, high grip control and dexterity
- MALA Lissom 4 way stretch knit with a wicking finish and POLYGIENE® permanent odour control
- PrimaLoft® Silver Insulation

FEATURES

- Durable, protective and highly dexterous suede palm provides low profile comfort and protection
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Stretch cuff for close, secure fit
- Pull-out synthetic insulated, windproof mitt for additional cold weather protection

WEIGHT (APPROX):

60g / 2.1oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|
| | | | | | |

WINDJAMMER XT GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GWJXT**



BLACK **NEW**

Combining WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS and RAPTOR flex materials, the Windjammer XT Glove delivers protection and comfort whilst the lightweight tricot lining offers quick drying insulation. The supple and durable Goat leather Palms enhance dexterity, all precision cut for ergonomic fit to ensure freedom of movements.



MATERIALS

- WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS 70 denier nylon 4 way stretch plain weave and lofty recycled fibre micro grid fleece backer for warmth in cold conditions.
- RAPTOR Flex 4 way stretch plain weave with exceptional fit and freedom of movement.
- Goat leather supple and durable.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- Brushed tricot provides lightweight insulation, dries quickly and has a soft feel for instant comfort.

FEATURES

- Goats leather palm and knuckle protection excellent durability and dexterity
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff with single hand hook and loop adjustment

WEIGHT (APPROX):

110g / 3.9oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| | | | | |

WINDJAMMER LITE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GWLIG**



BLACK **NEW**

Utilising windproof and highly breathable WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS, the Windjammer Lite Gloves combine this protective fabric with durable Goat leather on the palms for excellent levels of durability and dexterity. Ideal for fast and light adventures in exposed mountain environments.



MATERIALS

- WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS 70 denier nylon 4 way stretch plain weave and lofty recycled fibre micro grid fleece backer for warmth in cold conditions.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- Goat leather supple and durable.

FEATURES

- Goat leather palm and fingers
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff
- Thumb nose-wipe

WEIGHT (APPROX):

75g / 2.6oz

| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| | | | | |

WOMEN'S WINDJAMMER LITE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFWLG**



BLACK **NEW**

Utilising windproof and highly breathable WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS, the Windjammer Lite Gloves combine this protective fabric with durable Goat leather for excellent levels of durability and dexterity. Ideal for fast and light adventures in exposed mountain environments.



MATERIALS

- WINDSTOPPER® PRODUCTS BY GORE-TEX LABS 70 denier nylon 4 way stretch plain weave and lofty recycled fibre micro grid fleece backer for warmth in cold conditions.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.
- Goat leather supple and durable.

FEATURES

- Goat leather palm and fingers
- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Low profile cuff
- Thumb nose-wipe

WEIGHT (APPROX):

75g / 2.6oz

| | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|

TRAIL LITE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GTLGL**



BLACK

The Trail Lite Gloves are a lightweight essential for any serious mountain-, trail-, or fell-goer. Made with Chameleon LT Softshell fabric to the back of the hand for protection against the elements, the Trail Lite Gloves also feature a dedicated thumb nose wipe and touch screen compatible fingers for easy device operation on the move.

MATERIALS

- Chameleon LT Softshell on back of hand
- Mala Lissom durable nylon stretch on palm

FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Thumb nose-wipe
- Touch screen compatible
- Partially elasticated cuff
- Angled cuff
- Reflective details

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|

WOMEN'S TRAIL LITE GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFTLG**



BLACK

The Trail Lite Gloves are a lightweight essential for any serious mountain, trail, fell, or alpine runner. Made with Chameleon LT Softshell fabric to the back of the hand for protection against the elements, the Trail Lite Gloves also feature a dedicated thumb nose wipe and touch screen compatible fingers for easy device operation on the move.

MATERIALS

- Chameleon LT Softshell on back of hand
- Mala Lissom durable nylon stretch on palm

FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Thumb nose-wipe
- Touch screen compatible
- Partially elasticated cuff
- Angled cuff
- Reflective details

WEIGHT (APPROX):

35g / 1.2oz

| | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|

FURY XT GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFRYX**



BLACK

Designed to be worn next to the skin, either alone or as an incredibly warm liner, Thermo Stretch is an ideal fabric for cold weather mountain pursuits. Highly packable, fast drying and with a silicone print for improved grip with poles or axes, these gloves are the perfect addition to any mountain kit list.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Roll-top fingertips
- Touch screen compatible
- Silicone printed palm and fingers
- Part elasticated wrist

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|

WOMEN'S FURY XT GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFFRX**



BLACK

Designed to be worn next to the skin, either alone or as an incredibly warm liner, Thermo Stretch is an ideal fabric for cold weather mountain pursuits. Highly packable, fast drying and with a silicone print for improved grip with poles or axes, these gloves are the perfect addition to any mountain kit list.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Roll-top fingertips
- Touch screen compatible
- Silicone printed palm and fingers
- Part elasticated wrist
- Regular Fit

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

| | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|

FURY GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFURY**



BLACK

Designed to be worn next to the skin either alone or as an incredibly warm liner, Fury gloves are an ideal fabric for cold weather mountain pursuits. Highly packable, versatile and fast drying, these gloves are the perfect addition to any mountain kit list.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Roll-top fingertips
- Touch screen compatible
- Part elasticated wrist

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

| | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|



GINKGO GOLD

NEW COLOUR

WOMEN'S FURY GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFFRY**



BLACK

GINKGO GOLD **NEW COLOUR**

Designed to be worn next to the skin either alone or as an incredibly warm liner, Fury gloves are an ideal fabric for cold weather mountain pursuits. Highly packable, versatile and fast drying, these gloves are the perfect addition to any mountain kit list.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Stretch 51% Polyester 39% Nylon 10% Elastane Brushed back fleece offers durable 4 way stretch comfort with outstanding moisture management and thermal performance

FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Roll-top fingertips
- Touch screen compatible
- Part elasticated wrist

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

| | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|

PROTIUM GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GPROT**



BLACK

The Thermo Grid fabric used on the Protium Gloves provides effective temperature regulation and the brushed back feels warm next to skin. These gloves are designed for general outdoor use and can be used for stand alone warmth or as part of a glove layering system, with an insulated or waterproof mitt over the top.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch

FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Touch screen compatible
- Elasticated wrist

WEIGHT (APPROX):

45g / 1.6oz

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|

WOMEN'S PROTIUM GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFPRO**



BLACK



MULBERRY
NEW COLOUR

The Thermo Grid fabric used on the Protium Gloves provides effective temperature regulation and the brushed back feels warm next to skin. These gloves are designed for general outdoor use and can be used for stand alone warmth or as part of a glove layering system, with an insulated or waterproof mitt over the top.

MATERIALS

- Thermo Grid brushed back fleece with stretch

FEATURES

- Pre-curved boxwall construction digits
- Touch screen compatible
- Elasticated wrist

WEIGHT (APPROX):

40g / 1.4oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DART XT LINER GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **MDXTL**



BLACK **NEW**



GINKGO GOLD
NEW

The perfect next to skin layer for winter mountain conditions, the Dart XT Liner utilises APEX THERMO fabric which offers quick dry, moisture wicking performance alongside a warm brushed back for additional warmth and comfort. Low profile seams, the precision fit and 4 way stretch allow for easy layering and for hands to move freely.



MATERIALS

- APEX THERMO 4 way stretch with excellent recovery, soft and warm hand feel, knit with a brushed back featuring wicking and POLYGIENE® permanent odour control finishes.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.

FEATURES

- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Turned cuff for comfort and warmth

WEIGHT (APPROX):

30g / 1.1oz

| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|
| | | | | | |

WOMEN'S DART XT LINER GLOVE

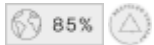
PRODUCT CODE: **FDXTL**



GINKGO GOLD **NEW**

BLACK **NEW**

The perfect next to skin layer for winter mountain conditions, the Dart XT Liner utilises APEX THERMO fabric which offers quick dry, moisture wicking performance alongside a warm brushed back for additional warmth and comfort. Low profile seams, the precision fit and 4 way stretch allow for easy layering and for hands to move freely.



MATERIALS

- APEX THERMO 4 way stretch with excellent recovery, soft and warm hand feel, knit with a brushed back featuring wicking and POLYGIENE® permanent odour control finishes.
- Connect Engineered for touch screen compatibility.

FEATURES

- Pre-curved fingers and thumb
- Touch screen compatible
- Turned cuff for comfort and warmth

WEIGHT (APPROX):

25g / 0.9oz

| | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|

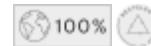
DART LINER GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GDGLL**



BLACK

Lightweight and soft with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control, the Dart Liner Glove balances warmth, wicking and breathability perfectly for next to skin comfort



MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Pre-curved digits
- Turned cuff for comfort and warmth

WEIGHT (APPROX):

20g / 0.7oz

| | | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|---|---|---|----|

WOMEN'S DART LINER GLOVE

PRODUCT CODE: **GFDLG**



BLACK

Lightweight and soft with POLYGIENE® permanent odour control, the Dart Liner Glove balances warmth, wicking and breathability perfectly for next to skin comfort



MATERIALS

- APEX ECO 100% recycled polyester
- POLYGIENE® permanent odour control

FEATURES

- Women's specific fit
- Pre-curved digits
- Turned cuff for comfort and warmth

WEIGHT (APPROX):











20g / 0.7oz

| | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L |
|-------|----|---|---|---|





OTHER ACCESSORIES

| | | | | |
|----------|--|--|---|--|
| Gaiters |  NEW Alta Gaiter |  NEW Cetus Gaiter |  Trail Gaiter |  Trail Lite Gaiter |
| Footwear |  NEW Polaron Slipper |  Icarus Hut Bootie |  Icarus Hut Slipper | |
| Belts |  35mm Belt |  25mm Belt | | |
| Unisex |  Montane Braces | | | |

ALTA GAITER

PRODUCT CODE: **AALGA**



BLACK **NEW**

Reliable, protective pair of mountain gaiters for technically demanding activities in cold conditions - including mountaineering and expeditions. Our 70D Gore-Tex ePE performance shell is combined with our reinforced kicker patch to ensure protection from both extreme environments and weather, whilst key adjustment features including the rear calf adjustment and underfoot strap allow for precise fit.



MATERIALS

- GORE-TEX PRODUCTS WITH GORE PERFORMANCE TECHNOLOGY Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.
- Kicker patch Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- Ergonomic patterning and design provides a comfortable and functional fit
- Rear calf adjustment to lock out weather
- Outside hook and loop closure and press stud for a secure closure
- Front lace hook
- Adjustable reinforced underfoot strap
- Nylon ankle reinforcements

WEIGHT (APPROX):

220g / 7.7oz

| | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|
| SIZES | S | M | L |
|-------|---|---|---|

CETUS GAITER

PRODUCT CODE: **ACEGA**



BLACK **NEW**

Lightweight and highly durable, the Cetus Gaiter uses a PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY 30D Nylon shell fabric to offer market leading levels of breathable waterproof performance, whilst key features such as secure underfoot strap, boot hook and adjustable calf allow for precise fit.



MATERIALS

- PETRICHOR TECHNOLOGY Nano ripstop recycled nylon 30 denier face textile combined with a super thin waterproof, windproof non-porous hydrophilic polyurethane membrane (PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology) engineered with maximum breathability for higher aerobic activities. A 20 denier nylon recycled and solution dyed tricot backer.
- Kicker patch Plain weave recycled nylon face made from 70 denier yarns with a smooth face, dull optic, excellent abrasion & tear resistance and a nylon tricot backer. Utilising Gore's ePE membrane providing a PFC/PFAS free dwr and membrane technology.

FEATURES

- Rear ankle elastic for a close secure fit
- Rear calf adjustment to lock out weather
- Hook and loop closure and press stud for a secure closure
- Front lace hook
- Adjustable reinforced underfoot strap
- Nylon ankle reinforcements

WEIGHT (APPROX):

140g / 4.9oz

| | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|
| SIZES | S | M | L |
|-------|---|---|---|

TRAIL GAITER

PRODUCT CODE: **ATGAI**



BLACK

The Trail Gaiter is a lightweight shoe and ankle guard built for trail and mountain runners alike. Designed to sit closely around the ankle and trail shoes to protect from scree and debris getting into your shoe, the Trail Gaiter features strategically placed stretch panels to offer freedom of movement, while the abrasion-resistant insteps provide protection where you need it most.

MATERIALS

- Raptor Flex 4-way stretch with environmentally friendly PFC-free DWR
- Abrasion resistant insteps

FEATURES

- Stretch fit around the ankle
- Elasticated heel with grip
- Front lace hook
- Elasticated, adjustable and replaceable underfoot strap
- Reflective details
- Supplied with spare underfoot straps

WEIGHT (APPROX):

50g / 1.8oz

| | | | |
|-------|---|---|---|
| SIZES | S | M | L |
|-------|---|---|---|

TRAIL LITE GAITER

PRODUCT CODE: **ATLGA**



BLACK



ELECTRIC BLUE

The Trail Lite Gaiter is a super lightweight shoe and ankle guard built for trail and mountain runners alike. Made with a Polyester Spandex super stretch blended fabric, the gaiter sits closely around the ankle and trail shoes to protect against scree and debris getting into your shoe.

MATERIALS

- Polyester Elastane super stretch blend

FEATURES

- Stretch fit around the ankle
- Secures with hook and loop to heel of shoe
- Front lace hook
- Supplied with additional hook and loop patches

WEIGHT (APPROX):

35g / 1.2oz

| | | |
|-------|-----|-----|
| SIZES | S/M | M/L |
|-------|-----|-----|

POLARON SLIPPER

PRODUCT CODE: **HPOSL**



BLACK
NEW

CAPER
NEW

Filled with high quality 750 fill power recycled down and constructed with a durable sole, the Polaron Slippers are ideal for use in mountain huts and bothies at the end of a long day. With removable soles to reduce weight and bulk on the move, they are the perfect companion to live in your backpack on multi-day trips.



MATERIALS

- A 30 Denier recycled nylon ripstop, downproof and windproof through a tightly woven structure and calander process. Utilised for its durability and its ability to protect the insulation's warmth and loft. A PFC/PFAS FREE durable water repellent (DWR) finish sheds light rain and snow to provide additional weather protection. Bluesign®
- RENU ExpeDRY 85/15 recycled down at 750+ fill power (51g Size medium). ExpeDRY works through a permanent and chemical-free bonding of gold particles to the down cluster which aid in the evaporation of water molecules, causing the down to dry faster and stay dry in high humidity and extreme conditions.
- Lightweight recycled nylon plain woven fabric with a PFC/PFAS FREE DWR. Abrasion resistance 20,000+ at 9k PA Bluesign®
- Durable and grippy sole.

FEATURES

- Non-slip sole and toughened side walls
- Removable internal foam sole unit
- Stretch fleece ankle cuff
- Rear pull-on loop

WEIGHT (APPROX):

160g / 5.6oz

| | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|

ICARUS HUT BOOTIE

PRODUCT CODE: **AICHB**

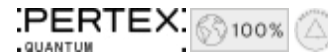


BLACK



DEEP FOREST ECLIPSE BLUE

Constructed from PERTEX® Quantum Eco, PRIMALOFT® THERMOPLUME® and PEAQ Down Eco, all 100% recycled, the Icarus Hut Booties are a warm and durable high top slipper with a non-slip sole designed for use in mountain huts and bothies.



MATERIALS

- 100% recycled PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer with DWR
- 100% recycled PRIMALOFT® Black THERMOPLUME® insulation
- 100% recycled PEAQ Down ECO lining with PFC-free DWR

FEATURES

- Non-slip sole and toughened side walls
- Pre-elasticated cuff
- Rear pull-on loop

WEIGHT (APPROX):

200g / 7.1oz

| | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|

ICARUS HUT SLIPPER

PRODUCT CODE: **AICHS**



DEEP FOREST



ECLIPSE BLUE

BLACK

Insulated with innovative PRIMALOFT® Black THERMOPLUME® technology, the synthetic fill that mimics down to provide an incredibly lightweight and warm slipper that performs even when wet or damp



MATERIALS

- PERTEX® QUANTUM ECO outer
- PRIMALOFT® Black THERMOPLUME® insulation
- Brushed microfleece lining

FEATURES

- Tough Hypalon Sole and side walls
- Foam sole unit
- Rear pull loop

WEIGHT (APPROX):

160g / 5.6oz

| | | | | | |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|
| SIZES | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|-------|----|---|---|---|----|

35MM BELT

PRODUCT CODE: **AL35B**



BLACK



SLATE

A hard-wearing and indispensable addition to your adventure wardrobe, this belt is made with a durable 35mm-wide webbing, and features a low profile hook buckle closure for total security.

MATERIALS

- 35mm durable webbing

FEATURES

- Low profile hook buckle closure
- Adjustable

WEIGHT (APPROX):

50g / 1.8oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

25MM BELT

PRODUCT CODE: **AL25B**



BLACK

SLATE

A hard-wearing and indispensable addition to your adventure wardrobe, this belt is made with a durable 25mm-wide webbing, and features a low profile hook buckle closure for total security.

MATERIALS

- 25mm durable webbing

FEATURES

- Low profile hook buckle closure
- Adjustable

WEIGHT (APPROX):

30g / 1.1oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

MONTANE BRACES

PRODUCT CODE: **AMBRA**



BLACK

Ideal for cold weather, technical activities where a tight waistband can cause discomfort, reduce range of movement, or increased cold bridging.

MATERIALS

- 89% Nylon 11% Elastane

FEATURES

- Hook and loop adjustability
- Low profile rear back webbing divider
- Attaches to two front and one rear attachment loops

WEIGHT (APPROX):

80g / 2.8oz

| | |
|-------|----------|
| SIZES | ONE SIZE |
|-------|----------|

Size Charts

Clothing

| Men's | XS | S | M | L | XL | XXL | XXXL |
|---|-----------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Chest | 92cm 36in | 97cm 38in | 102cm 40in | 107cm 42in | 112cm 44in | 117cm 46in | 122cm 48in |
| Waist | 71cm 28in | 76cm 30in | 81cm 32in | 86cm 34in | 91cm 36in | 96cm 38in | 101cm 40in |
| Inside Leg - Regular | 81cm 32in | 81cm 32in | 81cm 32in | 81cm 32in | 81cm 32in | 81cm 32in | 81cm 32in |
| Inside Leg - Short | 76cm 30in | 76cm 30in | 76cm 30in | 76cm 30in | 76cm 30in | 76cm 30in | 76cm 30in |
| Inside Leg - Long | 86cm 34in | 86cm 34in | 86cm 34in | 86cm 34in | 86cm 34in | 86cm 34in | 86cm 34in |
| ARM LENGTH (Measured CB neck to wrist) | 82cm 32.25in | 84cm 33in | 86cm 34in | 88cm 34.75in | 90cm 35.5in | 92cm 36.25in | 92cm 36.25in |

| Women's | UK 6 | XS 8 | S 10 | M 12 | L 14 | XL 16 | XXL 18 |
|---|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| | USA 2 | | | | | | |
| | EUR 32 | 34 | 36 | 38 | 40 | 42 | 44 |
| Bust | 78-72cm 30.5-32in | 82-86cm 32-34in | 86-90cm 34-35.5in | 90-94cm 35.5-37in | 94-99cm 37-39in | 99-104cm 39-41in | 104-109cm 41-43in |
| Waist | 60-64cm 23.5-25in | 64-68cm 25-27in | 68-72cm 27-28.5in | 72-76cm 28.5-30in | 76-81cm 30-32in | 81-86cm 32-34in | 86-91cm 34-36in |
| Hip | 86-90cm 34-35.5in | 90-94cm 35.5-37in | 94-98cm 37-38.5in | 98-102cm 38.5-40in | 102-107cm 40-42in | 107-112cm 42-44in | 112-117cm 44-46in |
| Inside Leg - Regular | 78.5cm 31in | 78.5cm 31in | 78.5cm 31in | 78.5cm 31in | 78.5cm 31in | 78.5cm 31in | 78.5cm 31in |
| Inside Leg - Short | 73.5cm 29in | 73.5cm 29in | 73.5cm 29in | 73.5cm 29in | 73.5cm 29in | 73.5cm 29in | 73.5cm 29in |
| Inside Leg - Long | 83.5cm 33in | 83.5cm 33in | 83.5cm 33in | 83.5cm 33in | 83.5cm 33in | 83.5cm 33in | 83.5cm 33in |
| ARM LENGTH (Measured CB neck to wrist) | 70cm 27.5in | 87.2cm 28.25in | 74cm 29in | 76cm 30in | 78cm 30.75in | 80cm 31.5in | 80cm 31.5in |

Size Charts

Unisex

| Unisex* | Men's | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|------------|---------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Women's | UK 6-8 / USA XXS-XS / EUR 32-34 | UK 8-10 / USA XS-S / EUR 34-36 | UK 10-12 / USA S-M / EUR 36-38 | UK 12-14 / USA M-L / EUR 38-40 | UK 14-16 / USA L-XL / EUR 40-42 |
| CHEST | | 87-92cm 34-36in | 92-97cm 36-38in | 97-102cm 38-40in | 102-107cm 40-42in | 107-112cm 42-44in |
| WAIST | | 66-71cm 26-28in | 71-76cm 28-30in | 76-81cm 30-32in | 81-86cm 32-34in | 86-91cm 34-36in |
| HIP | | 87-92cm 34-36in | 92-97cm 36-38in | 97-102cm 38-40in | 102-107cm 40-42in | 107-112cm 42-44in |
| INSIDE LEG | | 75cm 29.5in | 77.5cm 30.5in | 80cm 31.5in | 82.5cm 32.5in | 85cm 33.5in |

Unisex Apex 8000

| SIZE | S | M | L | XL |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| WOMEN'S EQUIVALENT SIZE | UK 8-12 / USA XS-M / EUR 34-38 | UK 12-16 / USA S-L / EUR 36-40 | | |
| CHEST | 92 - 99.5cm 36 - 39in | 99.5 - 104.5cm 39 - 41in | 104.5 - 109.5cm 41 - 43in | 109.5 - 114.5cm 43 - 45in |
| WAIST | 68.5 - 78.5cm 27-31in | 78.5 - 83.5cm 31-33in | 83.5 - 88.5cm 33 - 35in | 88.5 - 93.5cm 35 - 37in |
| HIP | 92 - 101.5cm 36-40in | 101.5 - 106.5cm 40-42in | 106.5 - 111.5cm 42 - 44in | 111.5 - 116.5cm 44 - 46in |
| INSIDE LEG | 77.5cm 30.5in | 80cm 31.5in | 82.5cm 32.5in | 85cm 33.5in |

Size Charts

Gloves

| Unisex Gloves | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Hand Circumference (excluding thumb) | 17 - 18.5cm 6.7 - 7.3 in | 18.5 - 20cm 7.3 - 7.9in | 20 - 22cm 7.9 - 8.7in | 22 - 23.5cm 8.7 - 9.3in | 23.5 - 25cm 9.3 - 9.8in |
| Hand Length | 17cm 6.7in | 18.5cm 7.3in | 20cm 7.9in | 21.5cm 8.5in | 23cm 9.1in |

| Women's Gloves | XS | S | M | L |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Hand Circumference (excluding thumb) | 16.5 - 17.5cm 6.5 - 6.9in | 17.5 - 18.5cm 6.9 - 7.5in | 18.5 - 19.5cm 7.3 - 7.7in | 19.5 - 20.5cm 7.3 - 8.1in |
| Hand Length | 16.5cm 6.5in | 17.5cm 6.9in | 18.5cm 7.3in | 19.5cm 7.3in |

Headwear

| Unisex | S | M | L | XL |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Head Circumference | 55 - 56.5cm 21.5 - 22.25in | 56.5 - 58cm 22.25 - 22.75in | 58 - 59.5cm 22.75 - 23.5in | 59.5 - 61cm 23.5 - 24in |

Bootie/Footie

| Bootie/Footie | XS | S | M | L | XL |
|---------------|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| UK (Unisex) | 3.5 - 5 | 5.5 - 7 | 7.5 - 9 | 9.5 - 11 | 11.5 - 13.5 |
| USA (Men's) | 4 - 5.5 | 6 - 7.5 | 8 - 9.5 | 10 - 11.5 | 12 - 14 |
| USA (Women's) | 7 - 8.5 | 9 - 10.5 | 11 - 12.5 | 13 - 14.5 | 15 - 16.5 |
| EU (Unisex) | 36 - 38 | 38.5 - 40.5 | 41.5 - 45.5 | 44 - 45.5 | 46.5 - 49 |

Gaiters

| Gaiters | S | M | L |
|-----------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| UK (shoe size) | 4.5 - 7 | 7 - 9 | 9 - 12 |
| USA (shoe size) | 5 - 8 | 8 - 10 | 10 - 13 |
| EU (shoe size) | 37 - 40.5 | 40.5 - 42.5 | 42.5 - 46.5 |

| VIA Sock It Gaiter | S - M | M - L |
|--------------------|-----------|-------------|
| UK (shoe size) | 4.5 - 8 | 8 - 12 |
| USA (shoe size) | 5 - 9 | 9 - 13 |
| EU (shoe size) | 37 - 41.5 | 41.5 - 46.5 |

Packs / Vests

| Unisex Packs | S - M | M - L | ONE SIZE |
|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Back Length | 40 - 45cm 16 - 18in | 45 - 53cm 18 - 21in | 45 - 53cm 18 - 21in |

| Women's Packs | S - M | M - L |
|---------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Back Length | 38 - 43cm 15 - 17in | 43 - 48cm 17 - 19in |

| Unisex VIA Packs / Vests | S | M | L |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Chest | 76-92cm 30-36in | 88.5-102cm 35-40in | 99.5-114.5cm 39-45in |



3 Freeman Court, North Seaton Industrial Estate,
Ashington, Northumberland NE63 0YF
United Kingdom

Tel: +44 (0)1670 522 300
Email: info@montane.com

montane.com

